Report

## Herschel

Title:

#### HEPLM STM-S/C Sine Vibration Test Assessment

CI-No:

120 000

| Prepared by:           | B. Kettner    | <u> </u>    | ate:     | 23/06/ <i>2006</i> |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|
| Checked by:            | M. von Albert | p.M.M.S.    |          | 28.06.06           |
| Product Assurance:     | R. Stritter   |             | $\gamma$ | Y.O.O.             |
| Configuration Control: | W. Wietbrock  | 11.11/2 600 | カ _      | 30.04.06           |
| Project Management:    | W.Fricke      | Knele       |          | 30.6.2016          |

Distribution:

See Distribution List (last page)

Copying of this document, and giving it to others and the use or communication of the contents thereof, are forbidden without express authority. Offenders are liable to the payment of damages. All rights are reserved in the event of the grant of a patent or the registration of a utility model or design.

Page: 1 of: 84

# Herschel

| Issue | Date     | Sheet    | Description of Change   | Release |
|-------|----------|----------|---|---------|
| 1     | 17.03.06 | All      | First Issue   |         |
| 2     | 23.06.06 |          | Close-out HP-2-ASED-MN-1225 MOR-AL-37 wirit                     |         |
| 2     | 23.00.00 |          | RIDs DJ-02, DJ-04, DJ-06, DJ-08, DJ-09, DJ-10, DJ-11, DJ-13     |         |
|       |          |          |   |         |
|       |          | §1.1     | RID DJ-08: test objective updated w.r.t. HSS and Waveguide      |         |
|       |          | §1.2     | RID DJ-06: Statement upon LOU Support Structure reworded        |         |
|       |          | §1.2.1   | RID DJ-04: paragraph Summary H-EPLM Notch justification added   |         |
|       |          | §1.3     | RID DJ-08: test objective updated w.r.t. HSS and Waveguide      |         |
|       |          | \$3.1    | Fig. 3.1-1: Editorial update                                    |         |
|       |          | §3.2     | RID DJ-10: clarification added w.r.t. /RD1/                     |         |
|       |          | §3.2     | RID DJ-11: clarification added w.r.t. /RD1/                     |         |
|       |          | §3.2     | RID DJ-08: Qualification loads summarized for waveguide and HSS |         |
|       |          | §3.2     | Table 3.2-1a: HIFI/LOU Design Loads added                       |         |
|       |          | §4.1.2   | RID DJ-09-1: Clarification added w.r.t. HTT notch               |         |
|       |          | §4.1.3   | RID DJ-02: Mass and HE filling ratio updated                    |         |
|       |          | §4.1.3.1 | RID DJ-09-2: Editorial update                                   |         |
|       |          | §4.1.5   | RID DJ-09-3: Editorial update                                   |         |
|       |          | §4.2.3   | RID DJ-02: Mass and HE filling ratio updated                    |         |
|       |          | §4.2.6   | RID DJ-09-4,5,6: Editorial update                               |         |
|       |          | §4.3.2   | RID DJ-09-7: Editorial update                                   |         |
|       |          | §4.3.4   | Editorial update: chapter title reworded                        |         |
|       |          | 94.3.5   | RID DJ-09-7: Editorial update                                   |         |
|       |          | §4.3.3   | RID DJ-02: Mass and HE filling ratio updated                    |         |
|       |          | §4.4     | RID DJ-06: Assessment added w.r.t. LOU-NCR-1984                 |         |
|       |          | §4.4.1   | RID DJ-06: Assessment added w.r.t. LOU-NCR-1984                 |         |
|       |          | §4.4.2   | RID DJ-06: Assessment added w.r.t. LOU-NCR-1984                 |         |
|       |          | §4.5     | RID DJ-13: Qualification status of TMS added                    |         |
|       |          |          |   |         |
|       |          |          |   |         |
|       |          |          |   |         |
|       |          |          |   |         |
|       |          |          |   |         |
|       |          |          |   |         |
|       |          |          |   |         |

# **Table of Content**

| 1 SCOP   | Ξ  | 5  |
|----------|--|----|
| 1.1 OI   | BJECTIVE   | 5  |
| 1.2 Su   | JMMARY   | 7  |
| 1.2.1    | Summary of H-EPLM Sine Test Notch Justification              |    |
| 1.3 Co   | DNCLUSION  |    |
| 2 REFE   | RENCES   | 9  |
| 2.1 AI   | PPLICABLE DOCUMENTS  |    |
| 2.2 Ri   | FERENCE DOCUMENTS  |    |
|          |  |    |
| 3 HERS   | CHEL SATELLITE STM VIBRATION TEST DESCRIPTION                |    |
| 3.1 H-   | EPLM FREQUENCY REQUIREMENTS                                  | 11 |
| 3.1.1    | H-EPLM Subsystem Dynamic Properties Overview                 |    |
| 3.2 St   | IBSYSTEM DESIGN AND S/C-STM QUALIFICATION TEST LOAD OVERVIEW |    |
| 4 SINE V | /IBRATION TEST   |    |
| 4.1 St   | NE VIBRATION TEST X-AXIS                                     |    |
| 4.1.1    | X-Axis Dynamic Properties                                    |    |
| 4.1.2    | X-Axis Oualification Input level                             |    |
| 4.1.3    | X-Axis S/C Interface Forces                                  |    |
| 4.1.4    | Achieved X-axis qualification level                          |    |
| 4.1.5    | Comparison of X-Axis Pre and Post Test Low level Run         |    |
| 4.1.6    | Conclusion   |    |
| 4.2 SI   | NE VIBRATION TEST Z-AXIS                                     |    |
| 4.2.1    | Z-Axis Dynamic Properties                                    |    |
| 4.2.2    | Z-axis Qualification Input level                             |    |
| 4.2.3    | Z-Axis S/C Interface Forces                                  |    |
| 4.2.4    | Achieved Z-axis qualification level                          |    |
| 4.2.5    | Comparison of Z-Axis Pre and Post Test Low level Run         |    |
| 4.2.6    | Conclusion   |    |
| 4.3 SI   | NE VIBRATION TEST Y-AXIS                                     |    |
| 4.3.1    | Y-Axis Dynamic Properties                                    |    |
| 4.3.2    | Y-axis Qualification Input level                             |    |
| 4.3.3    | Y-Axis S/C Interface Forces                                  |    |
| 4.3.4    | Achieved FMD Interface Forces for Y-axis Qualification Level |    |
| 4.3.5    | Achieved Y-axis qualification level                          |    |
| 4.3.6    | Y-Axis Pre- and Post Test Low level Comparison               |    |
| 4.3.7    | Conclusion   |    |
| 4.4 As   | SSESSMENT OF LOU-NCR-1984                                    |    |
| 4.4.1    | Assessment of LOU Qualification Loads                        |    |
| 4.4.2    | Comparison of Y and Z lateral Qualification Runs             |    |
| 4.5 TH   | ELESCOPE MOUNTING STRUCTURE (TMS) QUALIFICATION              |    |

| ANNEX 1.1: SINE-VIBRATION TEST LOW LEVEL RUN SHEETS           |
|---|
| ANNEX 1.2: SINE-VIBRATION QUALIFICATION LEVEL RUN SHEETS      |
| ANNEX 1.3: SINE-VIBRATION FORCE MEASUREMENT DEVICE IF FORCES  |
| ANNEX 2.1: X-QUALIFICATION RUN HEPLM ACCELERATION LEVELS:     |
| ANNEX 2.2: X-QUALIFICATION RUN MAX STRUT FORCES:              |
| ANNEX 2.3: X-QUALIFICATION RUN MAX HSS GLOBAL STRUT FORCES    |
| ANNEX 2.4: X-QUALIFICATION RUN MAX SVM IF FORCES:             |
| ANNEX 3.1: Y-QUALIFICATION RUN HEPLM MAX ACCELERATION LEVELS: |
| ANNEX 3.2: Y-QUALIFICATION RUN HEPLM MAX GLOBAL STRUT FORCES  |
| ANNEX 3.3: Y-QUALIFICATION RUN HSS GLOBAL MAX STRUT FORCES:   |
| ANNEX 3.4: Y-QUALIFICATION RUN SVM MAX GLOBAL IF FORCES:      |
| ANNEX 4.1: Z-QUALIFICATION RUN HEPLM MAX ACCELERATION LEVELS: |
| ANNEX 4.2: Z-QUALIFICATION RUN HEPLM GLOBAL STRUT FORCES:     |
| ANNEX 4.3: Z-QUALIFICATION RUN HSS MAX GLOBAL STRUT FORCES:   |
| ANNEX 4.4: Z-QUALIFICATION RUN SVM GLOBAL IF FORCES:          |
| ANNEX 5.1: X-QUALIFICATION RUN SVM IF FORCE PLOTS:            |
| ANNEX 5.2: Y-QUALIFICATION RUN SVM IF FORCE PLOTS:            |
| ANNEX 5.3: Z-QUALIFICATION RUN SVM IF FORCE PLOTS:            |

## 1 Scope

#### 1.1 Objective

The Herschel STM S/C test configuration is summarised in the Test Configuration Data List, see HP-2-ASED-MN-1149. The EPLM integration status at the STM test is given in HP-2-ASED-LI-0032.

Herschel is composed of the Service Module (SVM) and the Extended Payload Module (H-EPLM).

For H-EPLM, the following parts are FM resp. PFM build-standard:

- entire cryostat including tanks, suspension system, optical bench assembly, cryostat insulation system, harness, MLI, internal and external piping (excluding instrument dummies, cryostat cover, co-ax cable assembly)
- SVM/PLM struts
- telescope mounting structure (three struts to be exchanged)
- Local Oscillator Unit support structure and waveguide assembly, LOU windows
- Solar Array struts
- structural parts of the Herschel Solar Array and Sunshade (HSS) except the Solar Array panels, which were mass and dynamically representative.

For the SVM, the primary structure is a dedicated STM structure, but the following parts are FM:

- equipment panels for instrument warm units (2 HIFI, 1PACS, 1 SPIRE)
- reaction wheels panel
- +Z panel
- upper closure panel
- lower thermal closure panel
- startracker assembly except startracker dummies

This document provides an assessment of the Herschel STM-S/C vibration sine test results for the H-EPLM subsystems.

The following aspects are covered by this document:

- General system level requirement to be verified by the STM-S/C sine vibration test
- Comparison of the H-EPLM Dynamic Properties between prediction and test
- Verification that the allowables for the H-EPLM subsystems are not exceeded

# Herschel

- Summary of the achieved qualification level for the H-EPLM subsystems
  - o For subsystem acceleration
  - For subsystem interface forces
- Engineering assessment of test results
  - o Comparison of H-EPLM qualification level with predicted LVCLA
  - o Qualification of subsystems, which have not been qualified on unit level
    - LOU waveguide assembly
    - HSS structure, except of the Solar Array Panels. (Note: the solar array panels will be PFM qualified on HSS unit level by acoustic noise test)
  - o Qualification of LOU structure considering LOU-NCR-1984
    - Impact of LOU-NCR-1984 on qualification tests
    - Comparison of Y and Z lateral qualification axis



Fig. 1.1-1: S/C-H-EPLM STM Sine Test Configuration

## 1.2 Summary

The report includes a summary and an engineering assessment of the Herschel STM sine vibration tests performed January/February 2006 at ESTEC.

The axial X qualification run was performed on the ESTEC Hydra Shaker.

The lateral Y and Z axes runs were performed on the ESTEC Multi Shaker.

The report summarises the achieved qualification level for the H-EPLM subsystems and compares the unit level qualification with the expected S/C STM vibration qualification.

It was demonstrated, that :

- A good correlation was achieved for the main eigenfrequencies between the FEM prediction and the measured major eigenfrequencies
- The H-EPLM subsystems sine test qualification loads cover comfortably the predicted AR5 loads without overloading all H-EPLM subsystems w.r.t. their maximum allowable.

After the Y-axis qualification run, a major NCR-1984 was raised caused by a "wrong fixation" of the LOU Dummy to the LOU support structure. An assessment was performed to verify, that the LOU support structure was properly loaded and qualified. In addition an inspection all LOU parts during de-integration will be performed and will be covered by the NRB.

The performed assessment showed, that the LOU support structure was exposed to qualification loads at the I/F, but also not overloaded due to the NCR-1984 problem. The following assessment was performed:

- The comparison of Y-axis qualification loads with " wrong fixation QLY1" with the low level run performed after the fixation correction. (LLY4) verifies, that the achieved load "in wrong fixation " configuration resulted in higher loads compared to the "nominal correct" configuration
- Comparison of X and Y qualification run with associated low level runs scaled to qualification level.
- The analysis of the "wrong" and "correct" LOU fixation configuration verifies, that the X struts which were not measured, were loaded below their allowables.
- The comparison of both lateral vibration runs verifies that the H-EPLM subsystems were not affected by the LOU fixation error.

#### 1.2.1 Summary of H-EPLM Sine Test Notch Justification

The active H-EPLM notches as performed during the sine qualification test are summarized below. The notches were performed in order not to exceed the subsystem design loads

X axis notches:

X1) Fig. 4.1.2-1: X-axis at 40.44Hz, PACRYO107X (HTT) achieved 14.59g compared with spec = allowed value 15g, see HP-2-ASED-RP-0112 Table 4.1.1-1 X: 15g +/-2.5g lateral; S/C level sine input 40.4Hz = 0.73g

X2) Fig. 4.1.2-1: X-axis at 63.9Hz, PASVTS002X (SVM Thermal Shield) achieved 97.9g compared with spec = allowed value 100g or 6mm at 64Hz, see HP-2-ASED-RP-0112 Table 10.3.3.1-3b, max acoustic unit test response LP2x = PASVTS002x was 290g (3-sigma) or max unit peak deflection 7.1mm. (3 Sigma-peak).

Y axis notches:

Y1) Fig. 4.3.2-2: Y-axis at 29Hz, e.g. PACRYO109Y (HTT) achieved 6.81g compared with spec = allowed 7.3g, see HP-2-ASED-RP-0112 Table 4.1.1-1 X: 2g +/-7.5g lateral or Y: 7.3g, Z: 1.5g); S/C level sine input 29Hz = 0.63g

Z axis notches: Z1) Fig. 4.2.2-2: Z-axis at 16.4-18.5Hz, PAHSSP001Z (HSS, Backup for first bending mode control)

Z2) Fig. 4.2.2-2: Z-axis at 29Hz, PACRYO106Z (HTT) achieved 6.77g compared with spec = allowed 7.3g, see HP-2-ASED-RP-0112 Table 4.1.1-1 X: 2g +/-7.5g lateral or Y: 1.5g, Z: 7.3g; S/C level sine input 29HZ = 0.53g

Z3) Fig. 4.2.2-2: Z-axis at 86.9Hz, PATMSF001Y (TMS-cross coupling) achieved 7.98g compared with spec = allowed 7.8g, see HP-2-ASED-RP-0112, Table 10.2.4-1 X: 2g, 11g lateral or Y: 7.78g + Z: 7.78g; S/C input 89Hz =0.47g

#### 1.3 Conclusion

The S/C sine qualification test objectives were achieved as summarized in §4.1-4.3. The Structure was not damaged (low level analysis/visual inspection). The FEM prediction is well correlated on the main frequencies. Nevertheless a thorough inspection of the LOU support structure after integration is necessary and the final conclusion must be done in the frame of the LOU NCR-1984 NRB.

The test objectives, as summarized in §1.1, were fulfilled.

## 2 References

#### 2.1 Applicable Documents

Unless an issue is quoted for a document the current issue is deemed to apply. When an issue is quoted below, that issue and no other must be used.

/AD1/ H-P-2-ASPI-SP-0250

H-EPLM REQUIREMENT SPECIFICATION,

- /AD2/ H-P-1-ASPI-SP-0030 Herschel / Planck environment and tests requirements
- /AD3/ H-P-1-ASPI-SP-0027

General Design and Interface Specification

/AD4/ H-P-2-ASP-TS-0921

Herschel STM Mechanical Tests Specification Issue: 2, date 07.07.2005

/AD5/ HP-2-ASED-PL-0041

Instrumentation Plan for mechanical testing of H-EPLM STM Issue: 2, date 28.11.2005

- /AD6/ H-P-1-ASP-TN-0664 Herschel satellite STM technical Description Issue: 2, date 24.06.2005
- /AD7/ H-P-2-ASP-ID-0789 Herschel STM System MTICD Issue: 2, date 13.09.2005
- /AD8/ HP-2-ASED-TP-0060 Sine Vibration Test Procedure for Herschel STM Issue: 2, date 12.12.2005

# Herschel

### 2.2 Reference Documents

| /RD | 1a/ | HP-2-ASED-RP-0112, Issue 3, dated 24.11.2005<br>Mechanical Qualification and properties of procurement Items on HEPLM<br>Unit and on STM-S/C level |
|-----|-----|--|
| /RD | 1b/ | HP-2-ASED-RP-0112, Issue 4, dated 10.03.2006<br>Mechanical Qualification and properties of procurement Items on HEPLM<br>Unit and on STM-S/C level |
| /RD | 2/  | HP-2-ASED-TN-0132, Issue 1, dated 24.11.2005<br>HEPLM . STM FE Model Correlation Report  |
| /RD | 3a/ | HP-2-ASPI-MN-7325, Issue 1, 24.01.2006; interim PTR X axis sine  |
| /RD | 3b/ | HP-2-ASPI-MN-7377, Issue 1, 02.02.2006; interim PTR Z axis sine  |
| /RD | 3c/ | HP-2-ASPI-MN-7410, Issue 1, 08.02.2006; Post test Review sine test   |
| /RD | 4/  | HP-2-ECAS-TR-0018_I1, dated 11.01.2005<br>LOU Struts PFM Static Load Test Report   |

## 3 Herschel Satellite STM Vibration Test Description

#### 3.1 H-EPLM Frequency Requirements

The Herschel STM sine vibration test achived the following /AD 1/ requirements given for H-EPLM subsystems.

The frequency analysis includes the SVM stiffness. (HERS-710).

=> S/C-STM vibration test

Lateral frequency > 13 Hz => measured: Y: 16.1Hz Z: 14.88Hz
 Longitudinal frequency > 34 Hz (35 goal) => measured X: 40.3Hz

The FE prediction model is shown in Fig. 3.1-1.



Fig. 3.1-1: STM-FEM Configuration with MTD. The FM-telescope is substituted by the MTD

## 3.1.1 H-EPLM Subsystem Dynamic Properties Overview

Table 3.1.1-1 below compares the frequency requirements of /AD 1/ HERS 0710, HERS 720 and HERS 730 with the measured S/C-STM sine test frequencies. For HSS and TMS the frequency requirement is hard mounted. For this case the resulting frequency on S/C level is compared with the actually measured frequency. In all cases the /AD 1/ frequency requirements are met.

| Item   | Requirement                      | Predicted                   | Measured             | Remark   |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | a) unit level                    | a) Units Level              | b) S/C-STM           |  |
|  | b) S/C level                     | b) S/C level                | Sine test            |  |
| HSS <u>hard mounted;</u>   | a) >24 Hz                        | a) 26.3Hz                   | -                    |  |
| Lateral; (* HERS-720)  | b) NA                            | b) 26 Hz                    | b) Z: 29.1Hz         | b) Y: 53 Hz  |
| HSS <u>hard mounted;</u><br>Axial; (* HERS-720)                            | a) >70 Hz<br>b) NA               | a) 79.67Hz<br>b) 69Hz, 78Hz | -<br>b) 70Hz, 72.3Hz | b) X-response on HSS up<br>to 100Hz ( $\leq$ 4g) lower than<br>design load 15g   |
| OBA lateral<br>(hinged IF);<br>(ASED req).                                 | a) >55Hz<br>b) NA                | a) 57.6 Hz<br>b) 42 Hz      | -<br>b) 47.2 Hz      | 2) X-response on HSS up<br>to 100Hz ( <u>&lt;</u> 4g) lower than<br>design load 15g  |
| OBA axial<br>(hinged IF);<br>(ASED req).                                   | a) >66Hz<br>(ASED req.)<br>b) NA | a) > 100Hz<br>b) 68Hz       | -<br>b) 72 Hz        | <ul> <li>3) X-response on OBA up<br/>to 100Hz (≤ 5.3g) lower<br/>than design load 16.25g.</li> <li>For 1. S/C axial mode max<br/>X-response was 13.2g</li> </ul> |
| Cryostat Cover and Baffle; (ASED req).                                     | > 100Hz                          | > 100Hz                     | > 100Hz              | No mode below 100Hz  |
| Telescope with TMS;<br><u>Hard mounted</u> on CVV<br>Lateral; (* HERS-730) | a) >36 Hz<br>b) NA               | a) 34.7 Hz<br>b) 27.6 Hz    | -<br>b) 29.2Hz       | TMS with telescope slightly stiffer than predicted.  |

Table 3.1.1-1: Comparison of H-EPLM Subsystem Eigenfrequencies Prediction with Test

#### 3.2 Subsystem Design and S/C-STM Qualification Test Load Overview

The design loads of the H-EPLM were defined in AD 1 (HERS 740) and /RD 1a/, which was the allowable baseline defined before the qualification test.

Considering that the Hydra shaker may create significant cross-axis coupling problems, the 3-axis components were provided in a conservative approach. The lateral vectors were divided in equal components in Y and Z direction.

During the actual sine qualification runs this approach would have been in some cases too conservative leading to unnecessary deep notches. Based on the measured acceleration components, the allowable acceleration components were redefined within the 2D and 3D design load vector envelop to avoid too deep notching. This approach was controlled in addition by comparing the measured interface forces with the allowable forces. The actually used "As Run" qualification test allowables are documented in /RD1b/.

It could be demonstrated that all components stayed within the specified design load envelope and especially the associated interface forces were not exceeded.

Based on the performed qualification test, the design allowables were re-assessed in / RD 1b/. All modification are marked by change bars and explained.

Table 3.2-1 compares the design loadcases with the actual achieved S/C-STM sine test qualification loads. The comparison shows, that the achieved qualification loads did not exceed the allowable minimum design loads.

| ELPM Item                        | Case         | Design Loads                  | Max qualification level during S/C STM test     |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Complete EPLM                    | #1 (axial)   | 12.5 axial +- 1.56 g lateral  | LCX: PACVVU00_1x: 5.1g _2y: 0.3g _1z: 0.3g      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |              | *)                            | LCX: PACVVL00_8x: 5.1g _7y: 0.3g _8z: 0.3g      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | #2 (lateral) | 2 g axial +- 4 g lateral      | LCY: PACVVU00_1x: 2.2g _2y: 0.6g _1z: 0.2g      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |              | *) modified within the 3D and | LCY: PACVVL00_8x: 1.3g _7y: 3.4g _8z: 0.4g      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |              | lateral vector                | LCZ: PACVVU00_1x: 0.3g _2y: 0.7g _1z: 1.5g      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |              |                               | LCZ: PACVVL00_8x: 0.2g _7y: 0.5g _8z: 2.9g      |  |  |  |  |  |
| CVV radiator                     | #1           | 60g in worst case             | LCZ: PACVVR00_1O: 5.9g PACVVR00_2O: 7.6g        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |              | direction                     | LCY: PACVVR00_10: 23.2g PACVVR00_20: 11.6g      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Suspended Mass<br>and HE II Tank | #1 (axial)   | 15 g axial +- 2.5 g lateral   | LCX: PACRYO_107x: 14.6g _102y: 1.3g _103z: 1.7g |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | #2 (lateral) | 2 g axial +- 7.5 g lateral    | LCY: PACRYO_104x: 1.4g _105y: 5.8g _106z: 0.8g  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |              |                               | LCY: PACRYO_107x: 0.3g _102y: 4.6g _103z: 0.7g  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |              |                               | LCZ: PACRYO_104x: 0.4g _105y: 0.7g _106z: 6.8g  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |              |                               | LCZ: PACRYO_107x: 0.4g _102y: 0.3g _103z: 5.1g  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Optical Bench                    | #1 (axial)   | 16.25 g axial +- 4 g lateral  | LCX: PACRYO_204x:13.2g _202y: 1.0g _205z: 2.5g  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |              | 20% mass potential for FPUs   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | #2 (lateral) | 2 g axial +- 7.5 g lateral    | LCY: PACRYO_204x: 0.7g _202y: 4.1g _205z: 0.4g  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |              |                               | LCZ: PACRYO_204x: 0.4g _202y: 4.7g _205z: 0.9g  |  |  |  |  |  |

Date: 23.06.2006

| ELPM Item                    | Case         | Design Loads   | Max qualification level during S/C STM test   |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| He I Tank                    | #1 (axial)   | 25 g axial + 4.5 lateral_Y<br>+ 4.5g lateral_Z *)<br>*) modified allow. Vector /RD 1b/<br>old LC#01: 30g axial + 2.5 lateral | LCX: PACRYO_701x: 25.1g _702y: 4.1g _703z: 4.5g<br>*) old L#01 3-D 30.1g > Qual3D 25.8g<br>L#02 lateral 7.5g > Qual. lateral 6.1g |
|                              | #2 (lateral) | 2g axial +-7.5 g lateral   | LCY: PACRYO_701x: 0.3g _702y: 5.5g _703z: 0.8g<br>LCZ: PACRYO_701x: 0.9g _702y: - g _703z: 5.7g                                   |
| Telescope                    | #1 (axial)   | 12 g axial +- 4 g lateral *) Used for TMS design   | LCX: PATELD00_1x: 6.0g _1y: 2.5g _1z: 3.5g<br>LCX: PATELD00_1x: 11.6g _1y: 1.1g _1z: 0.4g   |
|                              | #2 (lateral) | 2 g axial + 11 g lateral *)  | LCY: PATELD00_1x: 1.0g _1y: 6.6g _1z: 2.1g<br>LCZ: PATELD00_1x: 0.2g _1y: 0.5g _1z: 8.1g  |
| Internal Load Defi           | nitions      |  |   |
| HSS Sun Shield/<br>Sun Shade | #1 (axial)   | 15g axial + (21.25g lateral<br>+ 4.25 g/m rotation)<br>rotation which causes 34 g lateral<br>at the top)                     | LCX: PAHSSP00_1x: 1.9g _1y: 2.1g _1z: 16.0g   |
|                              | #2 (lateral) | 100 g locally at top of sun shade.   | LCY: PAHSSP00_1x: 0.2g _1y: 5.6g _1z: 1.8g<br>LCZ: PAHSSP00_1x: 2.0g _1y: 1.3g _1z: 23.5g   |
| LOU                          | #1 (axial)   | 25 axial + - 5 lateral<br>*) For design of the support<br>structure only   | LCX: PALOUS000_1x: 4.6g _1y: 4.9g _1z: 1.2g<br>LCX: PALOUS000_1x: 9.2g _1y: 3.8g _1z: 1.9g  |
|                              | #2 (lateral) | 2 axial +-14 lateral *)  | LCY: PALOUS000_1x: 26.1g _1y: 16.6g _1z: 13.0g<br>*)<br>*) Test in Y: axis NCR-1984 raised  |
| Cryo Component /<br>Cover    |              | 22.5 g<br>axial and lateral  | LCX: PACVV0_31x: 5.3g _31y: 0.1g _31z: 0.5g<br>LCY: PACVV0_31x: 0.1g _31y: 1.6g _31z: 0.1g  |
| HIFI/LOU<br>Waveguides       |              | 22.5g in all 3 directions at the IF.   | See below   |

#### Table 3.2-1a: H-EPLM design loads as defined in AD 1 (HERS 740) compares with S/C-STM qualification loads

HIFI/ LOU Waveguide achieved Qualification Load Comparison of SC-Level Test with HIFI/LOU Waveguide Unit Test Loads:

| Interface     | X-Run | Y-Run | Z-Run | unit quasi-static load      |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|
| PAWAVG002X:   | 9.1g  | 6.0g  | 2.6g  | 22.5g                       |
| PAWAVG002Y:   | 1.0g  | 3.4g  | 0.6g  | 22.5g                       |
| PAWAVG002Z:   | 1.3g  | 1.1g  | 3.4g  | 22.5g                       |
| On Waveguide: |       |       |       | max response unit sine test |
| PAWAVG001Y:   | 24.2g | 19.0g | 8.4g  | 168g                        |
| PAWAVG001Z:   | 3.3g  | 1.4g  | 2.4g  | 52g                         |

Conclusion:

The waveguide unit level sine qualification test covers the S/C level waveguide responses.

HSS achieved Qualification Load Comparison of SC-Level Test with HSS design loads: The HSS S/C level sine qualification test responses as given in Fig. 3.2-1 are small compared to the allowable design load factors.

Conclusion:

The HSS design loads (axial 15g, lateral 75g-100g\_Top) covers the S/C level responses with good margin. The complete measurement results are listed on Annex 2.1, 3.1 and 4.1.

|            | Associated<br>Equipment                              | Hers<br>M_ ) | schel<br>X QL | _ ST<br>\X1_ | 1_Fi | Inda | ment  | al_   |        |      |      |
|------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
|            |  | "Qu          | alifica       | atior        | I_Ru | n_X" | _ Tes | st 19 | .01.20 | 06   |      |
|            |  | [Hz]         | 15.0          | 25.0         | 35.0 | 45.0 | 55.0  | 65.0  | 75.0   | 85.0 | 95.0 |
| PAHSSP001X | Top of Sunshade - X                                  | [g]          | 1.4           | 1.8          | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.7   | 2.3   | 2.1    | 1.9  | 1.1  |
| PAHSSP001Y | Top of Sunshade - Y                                  | [g]          | 0.3           | 1.6          | 2.0  | 0.7  | 1.3   | 1.5   | 2.5    | 2.1  | 1.0  |
| PAHSSP001Z | Top of Sunshade - Z                                  | [g]          | 0.7           | 6.2          | 7.4  | 8.0  | 11.2  | 11.0  | 15.6   | 16.0 | 4.2  |
| PAHSSP002Z | Top of Sunshade mid-<br>panel - Z                    | [g]          | 0.5           | 3.0          | 2.9  | 2.3  | 2.2   | 1.6   | 5.8    | 7.0  | 4.7  |
| PAHSSP003O | -Y side of Sunshade -<br>oop (local), O              | [g]          | 0.6           | 11.2         | 10.2 | 1.9  | 3.4   | 4.4   | 4.0    | 6.7  | 4.7  |
| PAHSSP004O | +Y side of Sunshade<br>mid-panel - oop (local),<br>O | [g]          | 0.4           | 6.4          | 10.0 | 1.9  | 1.6   | 3.2   | 3.9    | 12.9 | 4.3  |
| PAHSSP005X | -Y side of Sunshade -<br>X                           | [g]          | 1.4           | 2.1          | 3.4  | 2.7  | 3.1   | 2.4   | 2.2    | 2.2  | 1.2  |
| PAHSSP005T | -Y side of Sunshade -<br>T                           | [g]          | 0.4           | 1.2          | 2.3  | 0.3  | 1.3   | 1.5   | 1.8    | 1.2  | 1.0  |
| PAHSSP005O | -Y side of Sunshade -<br>O                           | [g]          | 0.6           | 7.5          | 9.2  | 2.3  | 1.7   | 1.6   | 2.3    | 3.7  | 2.9  |
| PAHSSP006X | +Y side of Sunshade -<br>X                           | [g]          | 1.4           | 2.0          | 2.8  | 3.1  | 4.0   | 3.1   | 2.8    | 3.6  | 1.2  |
| PAHSSP006T | +Y side of Sunshade -<br>T                           | [g]          | 0.3           | 1.6          | 2.5  | 0.9  | 0.9   | 1.3   | 2.1    | 2.0  | 1.2  |
| PAHSSP006O | +Y side of Sunshade -<br>O                           | [g]          | 0.4           | 4.7          | 9.6  | 1.6  | 1.1   | 1.5   | 2.6    | 4.3  | 3.4  |

Table 3.2-1a : HSS S/C- STM X,Y&Z-axes qualification loads

|  | Associated  | Her   | schel  | _ ST   | 'M_ Y  | max   | B_QL  | .Y1  | _Fu  | ndaı   | ment   | al  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|  | Equipment   | "Qu   | alific   | atior  | 1_Lev  | 'el_Y   | "_Те  | st 0   | 4.02   | 2.20   | 06   |   |  |
|  |   | [Hz]  | 15.0   | 25.0   | 35.0   | 45.0  | 55.0  | 65.0   | 75.0   | 85.  | 0  | 95.0  |  |
| PAHSSP001Y   | Top of Sunshade - Y   | [g]   | 8.2  | 5.6  | 1.8  | 2.4   | 3.0   | 2.2  | 3.4  | 2.0  | 6  | 1.8   |  |
| PAHSSP001Z   | Top of Sunshade - Z   | [g]   | 0.5  | 1.8  | 2.8  | 2.4   | 3.6   | 1.7  | 5.5  | 2.8  | 8  | 2.0   |  |
| PAHSSP002Z   | Top of Sunshade mid-panel<br>- Z  | [g]   | 0.4  | 0.9  | 1.3  | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.3  | 1.2  | 1.   | 5  | 2.1   |  |
| PAHSSP003O   | -Y side of Sunshade - oop<br>(local), O   | <b>[</b> 9]   | 6.4  | 13.2   | 3.1  | 1.6   | 2.1   | 1.6  | 3.5  | 4.3  | 7  | 9.1   |  |
| PAHSSP004O   | +Y side of Sunshade mid-<br>panel - oop (local), O  | [g]   | 5.7  | 12.2   | 3.9  | 2.1   | 1.9   | 1.7  | 2.7  | 4.4  | 4  | 7.3   |  |
| PAHSSP005X   | -Y side of Sunshade - X   | [g]   | 2.3  | 1.4  | 1.0  | 3.1   | 2.3   | 0.8  | 2.5  | 2.1  | 1  | 1.1   |  |
| PAHSSP005T   | -Y side of Sunshade - T   | [g]   | 4.7  | 2.6  | 1.2  | 2.3   | 2.0   | 1.4  | 1.6  | 1.   | 5  | 1.2   |  |
| PAHSSP005O   | -Y side of Sunshade - O   | [g]   | 4.6  | 8.2  | 2.2  | 3.6   | 1.0   | 0.3  | 0.5  | 1.9  | 9  | 2.3   |  |
| PAHSSP006X   | +Y side of Sunshade - X   | [g]   | 2.3  | 1.4  | 0.9  | 2.7   | 2.9   | 1.7  | 1.8  | 1.   | 5  | 1.1   |  |
| PAHSSP006T   | +Y side of Sunshade - T   | [g]   | 5.2  | 2.9  | 1.3  | 2.6   | 2.2   | 1.3  | 2.5  | 1.3  | 7  | 1.2   |  |
| PAHSSP006O   | +Y side of Sunshade - O   | [g]   | 5.0  | 8.0  | 2.7  | 3.2   | 1.1   | 0.4  | 1.1  | 1.4  | 4  | 2.1   |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  | 1   | 1   | 1  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  | Associated  |   | Hers   | chel_  | STM_   | Zma   | xB_QI   | _Z1_   | Fun  | dame   | ental  |   |  |
|  | Associated<br>Equipment   |   | Hers<br>"Qua   | chel_<br>alifica   | STM_   | Z ma<br>evel"_  | xB_QI<br>Test   | _Z1_<br>01.02  | Fun<br>2.200   | dame<br>)6   | ental  |   |  |
|  | Associated<br>Equipment   | [Hz]  | Hers<br>"Qua<br>15.0   | chel_<br>alifica<br>25.0   | STM_<br>ition Lo<br>35.0   | Z ma<br>evel"_<br>45.0  | xB_QI<br>Test (<br>55.0   | _Z1_<br>01.02  | Fund<br>2.200  | dame<br>16<br>75.0   | ental<br>85.0  | 95.0  |  |
| PAHSSP001X   | Associated<br>Equipment<br>Top of Sunshade - X  | [Hz]<br>[9]   | Hers<br>"Qua<br>15.0<br>1.8  | chel_<br>alifica<br>25.0<br>2.0  | STM_<br>tion Lo<br>35.0<br>0.5   | Z ma<br>evel"_<br>45.0  | xB_QI<br>Test (<br>55.0<br>1.9  | _Z1_<br>01.02<br>65  | Fund<br>2.200<br>5.0   | dame<br>96<br>75.0<br>1.9  | ental<br>85.0<br>1.6   | 95.0<br>0.4   |  |
| PAHSSP001X<br>PAHSSP001Y   | Associated<br>Equipment<br>Top of Sunshade - X<br>Top of Sunshade - Y   | [Hz]<br>[g]<br>[g]  | Hers<br>"Qua<br>15.0<br>1.8<br>0.4   | <b>chel_</b><br>alifica<br>25.0<br>2.0<br>1.3  | STM_<br>ition Lo<br>35.0<br>0.5<br>1.4   | Z ma<br>evel"_<br>45.0<br>1.6<br>1.2  | xB_QI<br>Test<br>55.0<br>1.9<br>2.4   | _Z1_<br>01.02<br>65<br>1.  | Fund<br>2.200<br>5.0<br>.2<br>.3   | dame<br>96<br>75.0<br>1.9<br>1.3   | 85.0<br>1.6<br>0.5   | 95.0<br>0.4<br>1.2  |  |
| PAHSSP001X<br>PAHSSP001Y<br>PAHSSP001Z   | Associated<br>Equipment<br>Top of Sunshade - X<br>Top of Sunshade - Y<br>Top of Sunshade - Z  | [Hz]<br>[9]<br>[9]  | Hers<br>"Qua<br>15.0<br>1.8<br>0.4<br>11.4   | <b>chel_</b><br>alifica<br>25.0<br>2.0<br>1.3<br>23.5  | STM_<br>ition L<br>35.0<br>0.5<br>1.4<br>9.6   | Z ma<br>evel"_<br>45.0<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>5.4   | xB_QI<br>Test (<br>55.0<br>1.9<br>2.4<br>7.4  | Z1_<br>01.02<br>65<br>1.<br>1.<br>4.   | Fund<br>2.200<br>5.0<br>.2<br>.3<br>.5   | dame<br>96<br>75.0<br>1.9<br>1.3<br>9.1  | 85.0<br>1.6<br>0.5<br>3.6  | 95.0<br>0.4<br>1.2<br>2.0   |  |
| PAHSSP001X<br>PAHSSP001Y<br>PAHSSP001Z<br>PAHSSP002Z   | Associated<br>Equipment<br>Top of Sunshade - X<br>Top of Sunshade - Y<br>Top of Sunshade - Z<br>Top of Sunshade mid-panel<br>- Z  | (Hz)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)  | Hers<br>"Qua<br>15.0<br>1.8<br>0.4<br>11.4<br>7.1  | chel_<br>alifica<br>25.0<br>2.0<br>1.3<br>23.5<br>11.6   | <b>STM</b><br>35.0<br>0.5<br>1.4<br>9.6<br>4.2   | Z ma<br>evel"_<br>45.0<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>5.4<br>1.6  | xB_QI<br>Test (<br>55.0<br>1.9<br>2.4<br>7.4<br>1.2   | Z1_<br>01.02<br>65<br>1.<br>1.<br>4.<br>0.   | Fund<br>2.200<br>5.0<br>.2<br>.3<br>.5<br>.9   | dame<br>96<br>75.0<br>1.9<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>2.0   | ental<br>85.0<br>1.6<br>0.5<br>3.6<br>2.6  | 95.0<br>0.4<br>1.2<br>2.0<br>2.7  |  |
| PAHSSP001X<br>PAHSSP001Y<br>PAHSSP001Z<br>PAHSSP002Z<br>PAHSSP003O   | Associated<br>Equipment<br>Top of Sunshade - X<br>Top of Sunshade - Y<br>Top of Sunshade - Z<br>Top of Sunshade mid-panel<br>- Z<br>-Y side of Sunshade - oop<br>(local), O   | (Hz)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)                                   | Hers<br>"Qua<br>15.0<br>1.8<br>0.4<br>11.4<br>7.1<br>8.1   | chel_<br>alifica<br>25.0<br>2.0<br>1.3<br>23.5<br>11.6<br>20.0   | STM_<br>ition La<br>35.0<br>0.5<br>1.4<br>9.6<br>4.2<br>0 12.5                                     | Z ma<br>45.0<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>5.4<br>1.6<br>1.5   | xB_QI<br>Test (<br>55.0<br>2.4<br>7.4<br>1.2<br>1.7   | -Z1_<br>01.02<br>65<br>1.<br>1.<br>4.<br>0.<br>1.  | Fund<br>2.200<br>5.0<br>.2<br>.3<br>.5<br>.9<br>.8   | dame<br>75.0<br>1.9<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>2.0<br>2.0  | <ul> <li>85.0</li> <li>1.6</li> <li>0.5</li> <li>3.6</li> <li>2.6</li> <li>6.3</li> </ul>  | 95.0<br>0.4<br>1.2<br>2.0<br>2.7<br>4.7   |  |
| PAHSSP001X<br>PAHSSP001Y<br>PAHSSP001Z<br>PAHSSP002Z<br>PAHSSP003O<br>PAHSSP004O   | Associated<br>Equipment<br>Top of Sunshade - X<br>Top of Sunshade - Y<br>Top of Sunshade - Z<br>Top of Sunshade mid-panel<br>- Z<br>-Y side of Sunshade - oop<br>(local), O<br>+Y side of Sunshade mid-<br>panel - oop (local), O   | (Hz)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)                            | Hers<br>"Qua<br>15.0<br>1.8<br>0.4<br>11.4<br>7.1<br>8.1<br>7.5                                    | chel_alifica       25.0       2.0       1.3       23.5       11.6       20.0       21.6  | STM_<br>ition La<br>35.0<br>0.5<br>1.4<br>5 9.6<br>5 4.2<br>0 12.5<br>5 8.6                        | Z ma<br>evel"_<br>45.0<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>5.4<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>2.7                                    | xB_QI<br>Test (<br>55.0<br>2.4<br>7.4<br>1.2<br>1.7<br>1.5                                    | Z1_<br>01.02<br>65<br>1.<br>1.<br>4.<br>0.<br>1.<br>2.   | Fund<br>2.200<br>5.0<br>.2<br>.3<br>.5<br>.9<br>.8<br>.9   | dame<br>75.0<br>1.9<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>1.7   | 85.0           1.6           0.5           3.6           2.6           6.3           8.6   | 95.0<br>0.4<br>1.2<br>2.0<br>2.7<br>4.7<br>6.6                                    |  |
| PAHSSP001X<br>PAHSSP001Y<br>PAHSSP001Z<br>PAHSSP002Z<br>PAHSSP003O<br>PAHSSP004O<br>PAHSSP005X   | Associated<br>Equipment<br>Top of Sunshade - X<br>Top of Sunshade - Y<br>Top of Sunshade - Z<br>Top of Sunshade mid-panel<br>-Z<br>-Y side of Sunshade mid-<br>panel - oop (local), O<br>-Y side of Sunshade - X  | (Hz)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)                     | Hers<br>"Qua<br>15.0<br>1.8<br>0.4<br>11.4<br>7.1<br>8.1<br>7.5<br>0.3                             | chel_alifica         25.0         2.0         1.3         23.5         11.6         20.0         21.6         1.1  | STM_<br>10 35.0<br>0.5<br>1.4<br>0.6<br>0.5<br>1.4<br>0.5<br>1.4<br>0.5<br>8.6<br>0.7              | Z ma<br>evel"_<br>45.0<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>5.4<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>2.7<br>2.1                             | xB_QI<br>Test (<br>55.0<br>2.4<br>7.4<br>1.2<br>1.7<br>1.5<br>3.3                             | Z1_<br>01.02<br>65<br>1.<br>4.<br>0.<br>1.<br>2.<br>1.   | Fund<br>2.200<br>.2<br>.3<br>.5<br>.9<br>.8<br>.9<br>.7  | dame<br>6<br>75.0<br>1.9<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>1.7<br>1.9                             | 85.0       1.6       0.5       3.6       2.6       6.3       8.6       1.4   | 95.0<br>0.4<br>1.2<br>2.0<br>2.7<br>4.7<br>6.6<br>0.8                             |  |
| PAHSSP001X<br>PAHSSP001Y<br>PAHSSP001Z<br>PAHSSP002Z<br>PAHSSP003O<br>PAHSSP004O<br>PAHSSP005X<br>PAHSSP005X                             | Associated<br>Equipment<br>Top of Sunshade - X<br>Top of Sunshade - Y<br>Top of Sunshade - Z<br>Top of Sunshade mid-panel<br>- Z<br>-Y side of Sunshade mid-<br>panel - oop (local), O<br>-Y side of Sunshade - X<br>-Y side of Sunshade - X  | (Hz)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)              | Hers<br>"Qua<br>15.0<br>1.8<br>0.4<br>11.4<br>7.1<br>8.1<br>7.5<br>0.3<br>4.0                      | chel_alifica           25.0           2.0           1.3           23.5           11.6           20.0           21.6           1.1           4.2  | STM_<br>ition La<br>35.0<br>0.5<br>1.4<br>5 9.6<br>6 4.2<br>0 12.5<br>6 8.6<br>0.7<br>1.9          | Z ma<br>evel"_<br>45.0<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>5.4<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>2.7<br>2.1<br>1.4                      | xB_QI<br>Test (<br>55.0<br>1.9<br>2.4<br>7.4<br>1.2<br>1.7<br>1.5<br>3.3<br>2.0               | _Z1_<br>01.02<br>65<br>1.<br>4.<br>0.<br>1.<br>2.<br>1.<br>0.<br>0.  | Fund<br>2.200<br>.2<br>.3<br>.5<br>.9<br>.8<br>.9<br>.9<br>.9<br>.9<br>.9                                | dame<br>6<br>75.0<br>1.9<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>1.7<br>1.9<br>0.7                      | 85.0       1.6       0.5       3.6       2.6       6.3       8.6       1.4   | 95.0<br>0.4<br>1.2<br>2.0<br>2.7<br>4.7<br>6.6<br>0.8<br>0.8                      |  |
| PAHSSP001X<br>PAHSSP001Y<br>PAHSSP001Z<br>PAHSSP002Z<br>PAHSSP003O<br>PAHSSP004O<br>PAHSSP005X<br>PAHSSP005T<br>PAHSSP0050               | Associated<br>Equipment<br>Top of Sunshade - X<br>Top of Sunshade - Y<br>Top of Sunshade - Z<br>Top of Sunshade mid-panel<br>- Z<br>-Y side of Sunshade - oop<br>(local), O<br>+Y side of Sunshade mid-<br>panel - oop (local), O<br>-Y side of Sunshade - X<br>-Y side of Sunshade - T<br>-Y side of Sunshade - T  | (Hz)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9 | Hers<br>"Qua<br>15.0<br>1.8<br>0.4<br>11.4<br>7.1<br>8.1<br>7.5<br>0.3<br>4.0<br>5.9               | chel_alifica         25.0         2.0         1.3         23.5         11.6         20.0         21.6         1.1         4.2         12.6   | STM_<br>ition La<br>35.0<br>0.5<br>1.4<br>5 9.6<br>6 4.2<br>0 12.5<br>5 8.6<br>0.7<br>1.9<br>5 8.2 | Z ma<br>evel"_<br>45.0<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>5.4<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>2.7<br>2.1<br>1.4<br>3.1               | xB_QI<br>Test (<br>55.0<br>2.4<br>7.4<br>1.2<br>1.7<br>1.5<br>3.3<br>2.0<br>1.7               | <b>Z1_</b><br>01.02<br>65<br>1.<br>1.<br>4.<br>0.<br>1.<br>2.<br>1.<br>0.<br>0.<br>0.  | Fund<br>2.200<br>.2<br>.3<br>.5<br>.9<br>.8<br>.9<br>.9<br>.7<br>.9<br>.9<br>.7<br>.9                    | dame<br>6<br>75.0<br>1.9<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>1.7<br>1.9<br>0.7<br>1.3               | 85.0       1.6       0.5       3.6       2.6       6.3       8.6       1.4       0.5       2.7   | 95.0<br>0.4<br>1.2<br>2.0<br>2.7<br>4.7<br>6.6<br>0.8<br>0.6<br>2.4               |  |
| PAHSSP001X<br>PAHSSP001Y<br>PAHSSP001Z<br>PAHSSP002Z<br>PAHSSP003O<br>PAHSSP004O<br>PAHSSP005X<br>PAHSSP005T<br>PAHSSP0050<br>PAHSSP0050 | Associated<br>Equipment<br>Top of Sunshade - X<br>Top of Sunshade - Y<br>Top of Sunshade - Z<br>Top of Sunshade mid-panel<br>- Z<br>-Y side of Sunshade mid-<br>panel - oop (local), O<br>+Y side of Sunshade mid-<br>panel - oop (local), O<br>-Y side of Sunshade - X<br>-Y side of Sunshade - T<br>-Y side of Sunshade - O<br>+Y side of Sunshade - X                            | (Hz)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9 | Hers<br>"Qua<br>15.0<br>1.8<br>0.4<br>11.4<br>7.1<br>8.1<br>7.5<br>0.3<br>4.0<br>5.9<br>0.6        | chel_alifica         25.0         2.0         1.3         23.5         11.6         20.0         21.6         1.1         4.2         12.6         1.1   | STM_<br>35.0<br>35.0<br>0.5<br>1.4<br>9.6<br>4.2<br>0.12.5<br>6.8.6<br>0.7<br>1.9<br>6.8.2<br>0.8  | Z ma<br>evel"_<br>45.0<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>5.4<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>2.7<br>2.1<br>1.4<br>3.1<br>1.6        | xB_QI<br>Test (<br>55.0<br>2.4<br>7.4<br>1.2<br>1.7<br>1.5<br>3.3<br>2.0<br>1.7<br>2.7        | Z1_01.03           65           1. | Fund<br>2.200<br>5.0<br>.2<br>.3<br>.5<br>.9<br>.9<br>.9<br>.9<br>.9<br>.9<br>.7<br>.9<br>.5<br>.5<br>.1 | dame<br>6<br>75.0<br>1.9<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>1.7<br>1.9<br>0.7<br>1.3<br>0.8        | 85.0       1.6       0.5       3.6       2.6       6.3       8.6       1.4       0.5       2.7       1.0   | 95.0<br>0.4<br>1.2<br>2.0<br>2.7<br>4.7<br>6.6<br>0.8<br>0.8<br>0.6<br>2.4<br>1.1 |  |
| PAHSSP001X<br>PAHSSP001Y<br>PAHSSP001Z<br>PAHSSP002Z<br>PAHSSP003O<br>PAHSSP004O<br>PAHSSP005X<br>PAHSSP005T<br>PAHSSP0050<br>PAHSSP006X | Associated<br>Equipment<br>Top of Sunshade - X<br>Top of Sunshade - Y<br>Top of Sunshade - Z<br>Top of Sunshade mid-panel<br>- Z<br>-Y side of Sunshade mid-<br>panel - oop (local), O<br>-Y side of Sunshade mid-<br>panel - oop (local), O<br>-Y side of Sunshade - X<br>-Y side of Sunshade - T<br>-Y side of Sunshade - O<br>+Y side of Sunshade - X<br>+Y side of Sunshade - X | (Hz)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9 | Hers<br>"Qua<br>15.0<br>1.8<br>0.4<br>11.4<br>7.1<br>8.1<br>7.5<br>0.3<br>4.0<br>5.9<br>0.6<br>3.7 | Chel_<br>alifica           25.0           2.0           1.3           23.5           11.6           20.0           21.6           1.1           4.2           12.6           1.1           5.8 | STM_<br>35.0<br>0.5<br>1.4<br>9.6<br>4.2<br>0.12.5<br>8.6<br>0.7<br>1.9<br>3.8.2<br>0.8<br>2.0     | Z ma<br>evel"_<br>45.0<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>5.4<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>2.7<br>2.1<br>1.4<br>3.1<br>1.6<br>1.1 | xB_QI<br>Test (<br>55.0<br>1.9<br>2.4<br>7.4<br>1.2<br>1.7<br>3.3<br>2.0<br>1.7<br>2.7<br>2.4 | Z1_01.02<br>65<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>2.<br>1.<br>2.<br>1.<br>0.<br>0.<br>1.<br>0.<br>0.<br>1.<br>0.<br>0.<br>1.<br>0.<br>0.<br>1.<br>0.<br>0.<br>0.<br>0.<br>0.<br>0.<br>0.<br>0.<br>0.<br>0  | Fund<br>2.200<br>3.0<br>.2<br>.3<br>.5<br>.9<br>.8<br>.9<br>.9<br>.9<br>.7<br>.9<br>.9<br>.5<br>.1<br>.9 | dame<br>6<br>75.0<br>1.9<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>1.7<br>1.9<br>0.7<br>1.3<br>0.8<br>1.3 | 85.0           1.6           0.5           3.6           2.6           6.3           8.6           1.4           0.5           2.7           1.0           0.5 | 95.0<br>0.4<br>1.2<br>2.0<br>2.7<br>4.7<br>6.6<br>0.8<br>0.6<br>2.4<br>1.1<br>0.6 |  |

Table 3.2-1a cont. : HSS S/C- STM X,Y&Z-axes qualification loads

# Herschel

| ASED-FEM | Туре     | Coord. | Description                               | Min. Design<br>Load | Strut Design =<br>Test Load | HSS Design<br>Loads<br>DSSA-AN- | CVV = Proof<br>Test Load<br>[Strut bracket] | Comment              |
|----------|----------|--------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|
|          |          |        |   |                     |                             | 0001_2                          | 00  |                      |
| 25070    | BA       | avial  | HSS strut 1                               | 19302               | [N]<br>35000                | 19302                           |   |                      |
| 25070    | DA<br>DA | avial  | HSS strut 2                               | 13502               | 35000                       | 14617                           | -   |                      |
| ZJUJU    | DA       |        | HSS strut 291                             | 14017               | 0000                        | 14017                           | - 11000                                     | Strut Brooket S/C X  |
| 25029    | BA       | axial  | HSS strut 3                               | 10292               | 35000                       | 10292                           | 11000                                       | Strut Dracket S/C-X  |
| 25020    | BA       | avial  | HSS strut 4                               | 23493               | 35000                       | 23493                           |   |                      |
| 23010    | DA       |        | HSS strut 4&3                             | 23455               | 33000                       | 23433                           | 11000                                       | Strut Bracket S/C-X  |
| 25368    | BA       | axial  | HSS strut 5                               | 9500                | 9500                        | 16539                           | 12500                                       | CVV Proof Load       |
| 25161    | BA       | axial  | HSS strut 6                               | 12500               | 20000                       | 25109                           | 12500                                       | CVV Proof Load       |
| 25087    | BA       | axial  | HSS strut 7                               | 12500               | 20000                       | 26371                           | 12500                                       | CVV Proof Load       |
| 25291    | BA       | axial  | HSS strut 8                               | 9500                | 9500                        | 15665                           | 12500                                       | CVV Proof Load       |
| 25146    | BA       | axial  | HSS strut 9                               | 8683                | 9500                        | 8683                            | 15300                                       | CVV Proof Load       |
| 25132    | BA       | axial  | HSS strut 10                              | 14914               | 21000                       | 14914                           | 15300                                       | CVV Proof Load       |
| 25116    | BA       | axial  | HSS strut 11                              | 14854               | 21000                       | 14854                           | 15300                                       | CVV Proof Load       |
| 25101    | BA       | axial  | HSS strut 12                              | 8672                | 9500                        | 8672                            | 15300                                       | CVV Proof Load       |
|          |          |        |   |                     |                             |                                 |   |                      |
| 909015   | BA       | axial  | HSS short struts SB1                      | 1967                | -                           | 1967                            | -   | -                    |
| 909014   | BA       | axial  | HSS short struts SB2                      | 5024                | -                           | 5024                            | -   | -                    |
| 909013   | BA       | axial  | HSS short struts SB3                      | 3051                | -                           | 3051                            | -   | -                    |
|          |          |        |   |                     |                             |                                 |   |                      |
| 41009    | BA       | axial  | PLM-SVM Strut +Z, 0°, axial dir.          | 35000               | 35000                       | -                               | -   | -                    |
|          |          |        |   |                     |                             |                                 | -   |                      |
| 50051    | BA       | axial  | Lower SFW Bone +Y /+Z - BA50051           | 25000               | 25000                       | -                               | -   | plus 35kN pretension |
| 50100    | BA       | axial  | Lower SFW Bone +Y /-Z - BA50100           | 25000               | 25000                       | -                               | -   | plus 35kN pretension |
| 50050    | BA       | axial  | Lower SFW Strut +Y /+Z - BA50050          | 13000               | 13000                       | -                               | -   |                      |
| 50027    | BA       | axial  | Upper SFW Bone +Y /+Z - BA50027           | 25000               | 25000                       | -                               | -   |                      |
| 50085    | BA       | axial  | Upper SFW Strut +Y /-Z - BA50085          | 13000               | 13000                       | -                               | -   |                      |
|          |          |        |   |                     |                             |                                 |   |                      |
| 52384    | BA       | axial  | Lower TSS +Y/+Z along +Z BA52384          | 21000               | 21000                       | -                               | -   | plus 25kN pretension |
| 52161    | BA       | axial  | Upper TSS +Y/+Z along +Z BA52161          | 21000               | 21000                       | -                               | -   | plus 25kN pretension |
|          |          |        |   |                     |                             |                                 |   |                      |
| 60027    | BA       | axial  | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., -Z             | 30000               | 30000                       | -                               | -   |                      |
| 60193    | BA       | axial  | TMS CB Strut +Y/-Z-side, BA60193          | 2700                | 3000                        | -                               | 2700  | Baffle I/F           |
|          |          |        |   |                     |                             |                                 |   |                      |
| 754113   | BA       | axial  | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90; -X/+Z | 6000                | 6000                        | -                               | 6000  | CVV Proof Load       |

Table 3.2-1b: H-EPLM strut design loads as defined in the associated procurement specs.

#### See /RD-1b/

(Note: Strut design = Test Loads means the unit level acceptance test loads of the struts before delivery; qualification loads are a factor 1.5 higher)

The following table 3.2-1c compares the minimum design loads as given above with the actual achieved S/C sine test qualification test loads. In all cases, the S/C sine qualification loads did not exceed the unit level acceptance test or design loads.

Forces which are not directly measured, e.g.TSS, SFW-Bones and SFW-struts are derived by FEM analysis by correlating the S/C-FEM load factors with the measured load factors.

| H-EPLM Item                | Min Design<br>Load (N) | X-Qual. (N)          | Y-Qual. (n)            | Z-Qual. (N)   | Comment             |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| HSS strut1                 | 19303                  | 6021                 | 4653                   | 5379          |                     |
| HSS strut2                 | 14617                  | 6687                 | 9140                   | 4737          |                     |
| HSS strut 3                | 10292                  | 8248                 | 8079                   | 7505          |                     |
| HSS strut 4                | 23493                  | 3396                 | 4682                   | 2807          |                     |
| HSS strut 5                | 9500                   | 3660                 | 3663                   | 3346          |                     |
| HSS strut 6                | 12500                  | 4065                 | 2345                   | 3845          |                     |
| HSS strut 7                | 12500                  | 4395                 | 3398                   | 3868          |                     |
| HSS strut 8                | 9500                   | 4476                 | 3373                   | 3484          |                     |
| HSS strut 9                | 8683                   | 3110                 | 2285                   | 4092          |                     |
| HSS strut 10               | 14914                  | 2635                 | 1330                   | 4465          |                     |
| HSS strut 11               | 14854                  | 3766                 | 3412                   | 6380          |                     |
| HSS Strut 12               | 8672                   | 3216                 | 2682                   | 3960          |                     |
| HSS short SB1              | 1967                   | 570                  | 502                    | 1356          |                     |
| HSS short SB2              | 5024                   | 312                  | 1971                   | 1548          |                     |
| HSS short SB3              | 3051                   | 673                  | 553                    | 2645          |                     |
| PLM-SVM Struts             | 35000                  | 10909                | 12070                  | 9510          |                     |
| Max TMS Strut              | 30000                  | 9775                 | 19506                  | 20020         |                     |
| Max TMS CB Strut           | 2700                   | 464                  | 714                    | 695           |                     |
| Max LOU Strut              | 6000                   | 2706                 | 5348                   | 1070          |                     |
| The following internal for | rces are derived b     | y applying the measu | red acceleration facto | rs on the FEM | -                   |
| Lower SFW Bones            | 25000                  | 15504                | 8805                   | 8717          | Derived by analysis |
| Upper SFW Bone             | 25000                  | 4009                 | 8980                   | 9754          | n                   |
| Lower SFW Strut            | 13000                  | 3269                 | 11204                  | 10509         | u                   |
| Upper SFW Strut            | 13000                  | 2464                 | 7241                   | 7573          | 11                  |
| Lower TSS                  | 21000                  | 12835                | 11676                  | 10689         |                     |
| Upper TSS                  | 21000                  | 17360                | 10620                  | 11950         | 11                  |

Table 3.2-1c:Comparison of H-EPLM strut design load forces with max. STM-S/C qualification test<br/>forces. The qualification test loads did not exceed the min. design loads

# Herschel

## 4 Sine Vibration test

The Herschel STM-S/C vibration test was performed January/February 2006 at ESTEC. The test sequence was: X-Axis sine test on the ESTEC HYDRA Shaker Z-Axis on the ESTEC Multi Shaker Y-Axis on the ESTEC Multi Shaker

#### 4.1 Sine Vibration Test X-Axis

The X-axis vibration test was performed on the Hyda-shaker. The test configuration is shown in Fig. 4.1-1.



Fig. 4.1-1: Herschel S/C STM on the Hydra Shaker

#### 4.1.1 X-Axis Dynamic Properties

The X-axis dynamic properties of the Herschel S/C are summarized and compared with the prediction in Fig. 4.1.1-1.

The FEM prediction is well correlated on the main frequencies.

The HSS support strut eigenfrequencies were in the range of 65Hz-75Hz

| Mode            | Calculated                 | Measured   |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| First axial     | 38 Hz (Q=28)               | 40.3 Hz (Q=19)   |
| Optical Bench X | 68 Hz (Q=5)                | 72 Hz (Q=10)   |
| Optical Bench Z | 38 Hz (Q=5)<br>43 Hz (Q=3) | 40.6 Hz (Q=3.2)<br>43.2 Hz (Q=3)<br>46.6 Hz (Q=4.3)<br>rotation mode<br>around Y |
| Tank Z          |                            | 46.6 Hz (Q=3.5)<br>bottom  |
| HSS X (top)     | 69 Hz (Q=6)<br>78 Hz (Q=5) | 70 Hz (Q=4.3)<br>72.3 Hz (Q=3.7)   |
| HSS Y (top)     |                            | 72.8 Hz (Q=4.5)  |
| HSS Z (tcp)     | 85 Hz (Q=62)               | 72.5 Hz (Q=29)   |

Fig. 4.1.1-1: Main HEPLM Subsystem Frequencies measured during X-axis test.

## 4.1.2 X-Axis Qualification Input level

The X-axis qualification level was performed according to RD /8/.

The following notch channels were used.

| Notching<br>channels | level obtained | frequency | spec   | active notch                      |      |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------|
| FMD Fx               | 192720         | 40.33     | 253330   |                                   |      |
| FMD My               | 28721          | 55.72     | 196900   |                                   |      |
| 211X                 | 25.9           | 26.94     | 35   |                                   |      |
| 362X                 | 7.05           | 55.72     | 7.9  |                                   |      |
| 341oop               | 12.18          | 62.4      | 15   |                                   | SVM  |
| 386Y                 | 9.32           | 56.49     | 3-60Hz: 33 g<br>60-85Hz: 6g<br>85-100Hz: 12g                 | ACTIVE<br>(64-66Hz)               | SVIM |
| 384X                 | 9.19           | 89.13     | 3-60Hz: 33 g<br>60-85Hz: 6g<br>85-100Hz: 12g                 | ACTIVE<br>(67Hz; 77-83Hz)         |      |
| 114X                 | 16.22          | 91.12     | 25   |                                   |      |
| PACRYO107X           | 14.59          | 40.44     | 4-46Hz: 15g<br>46-100Hz: 8g                                  | ACTIVE<br>(40.44Hz)               |      |
| PACRYO106Z           | 3.46           | 46.69     | 3-30Hz:4g<br>30-46Hz: 1.8g<br>46-100Hz: 4g                   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |      |
| PACRYO101X           | 11.84          | 40.44     | 3-30Hz:8g<br>30-46Hz: 14.8g<br>46-100Hz: 8g                  |                                   |      |
| PASVTS002X           | 97.92          | 63.97     | 100g   | ACTIVE<br>(63-64Hz)               |      |
| PATMSF001Y           | 6.66           | 90.12     | 4-60Hz: 4g<br>60-100Hz: 8g                                   |                                   |      |
| PASA-S003P           | 14.81          | 68.17     | 34   |                                   |      |
| PASSDS011L           | 11.31          | 66.87     | 28.5   |                                   |      |
| 921Y                 | 1.31           | 73.25     | 3-27.5Hz: 20g<br>30-40Hz:30g<br>50-80Hz:22g<br>81-100Hz: 20g | FAILURE                           | SVM  |

Fig. 4.1.2-1: X-Qualification axis Notch channels and achieved input

# Fig. 4.1.2-2 shows the performed input level (manual notch) with the actually performed level(automatic notch) for the STM-S/C X-Axis Qualification



Fig. 4.1.2-2: Performed Input Level for the STM-S/C X-Axis Qualification

The requested HTT notch was performed due to the major first axial S/C mode, which is the driving loadcase for the HTT, and not due to a local HTT mode.

The HTT dynamic properties is driven by the S/C design and is therefore covered by the S/C dynamic analysis. The HTT main load occur at the first axial S/C mode between 30Hz-40Hz.

Herschel

#### 4.1.3 X-Axis S/C Interface Forces

#### Interface force:

The IF forces are measured at the Force Measurement Device IF (FMD). The S/C IF forces are calculated considering the test adapter (VAS) and clampband (CB) mechanical properties:

|        | Mass [kg]                      | CoG X<br>[mm], S/C  | CoG Y<br>[mm], S/C  | CoG Z<br>[mm], S/C   |
|--------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
|        | 3190.5                         | n/a   | -23.0   | 7.0  |
|        |                                |   |   |  |
| liquid | -219.7                         |   | 0   | -60  |
| gas    | -9.2                           |   | 0   | -60  |
|        |                                |   |   |  |
| liquid | 289.2                          |   | 0   | -60  |
| gas    | 0.4                            |   | 0   | -60  |
|        | 3251.2                         | ∆X=0  | -22.5   | 5.8  |
|        | liquid<br>gas<br>liquid<br>gas | Mass [kg]<br>3190.5<br>Iiquid -219.7<br>gas -9.2<br>Iiquid 289.2<br>gas 0.4<br>3251.2 | CoG X<br>[mm], S/C           3190.5         n/a           Iiquid         -219.7           gas         -9.2           Iiquid         289.2           gas         0.4 | CoG X         CoG Y           Mass [kg]         [mm], S/C         [mm], S/C           3190.5         n/a         -23.0           Iiquid         -219.7         0           gas         -9.2         0           Iiquid         289.2         0           gas         0.4         0 |

The S/C IF forces are derived from the measured FMD forces as shown below: FMD:  $F \times (including VAS, CB) = 192759 N (40.3 Hz)$ 

S/C : Fx (SC I/F) = 192 759 - 0.68g \* 1986 Kg \*9.81 = 179510 N

(CLA with static part 224215 N; CLA dynamic part 34930 N, CLA S/C mass = 3441 Kg)

#### Interface flux:

 $\frac{F}{\pi \times D} = \frac{179469}{\pi \times 2624} = 21.8N \,/\,mm$ 

|        | Associated Equipment  | Hersche | I_STM_X | QLAX1 | _1_Globa | l "Quali | fication | _Run_X | "_ Test | 19.01.20 | 006   |
|--------|---|---------|---------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|-------|
|        |   | [Hz]    | 15.0    | 25.0  | 35.0     | 45.0     | 55.0     | 65.0   | 75.0    | 85.0     | 95.0  |
|        | FMD   |         |         |       |          |          |          |        |         |          |       |
| Sum-FX | FMD X-Force N due to 7.5g, Mass<br>3320Kg + VAS +FMD Mass             | [N]     | 72921   | 87828 | 192759   | 31219    | 39810    | 32495  | 34143   | 19849    | 17535 |
| Sum-FY | FMD Y-Force N due to 2.5g, Mass<br>3320Kg +VAS + Mass                 | [N]     | 3602    | 8482  | 7663     | 2746     | 5225     | 5464   | 2881    | 7619     | 9554  |
| Sum-FZ | FMD Z-Force N due to 2.5g, Mass<br>3320Kg +VAS + Mass                 | [N]     | 4027    | 10503 | 9917     | 7083     | 6887     | 4620   | 3418    | 6035     | 6708  |
| Sum-MX | FMD XX-Moment Nm with max offset<br>r=0.40m                           | [Nm]    | 3041    | 1237  | 1931     | 1710     | 2457     | 3273   | 2836    | 3922     | 6239  |
| Sum-MY | FMD YY-Moment Nm incl. FMD offset<br>At S/C I/F 165kNm; X-CoG: 1.992m | [Nm]    | 15335   | 6145  | 6889     | 13094    | 28729    | 17653  | 11002   | 8419     | 5021  |
| Sum-MZ | FMD ZZ-Moment Nm incl. FMD offset<br>At S/C I/F 165kNm; X-CoG: 1.992m | [Nm]    | 12487   | 4785  | 6468     | 2687     | 21909    | 9908   | 6538    | 10046    | 4201  |
| S/C-IF | S/C   |         |         |       |          |          |          |        |         |          |       |
| S/C-X  | S/C X-Force N due to 7.5g, Mass 3320Kg<br>incl. CB Mass               | [N]     | 51822   | 67429 | 179454   | 13065    | 21582    | 20656  | 21598   | 1474     | 9052  |
| S/C-Y  | S/C Y-Force N due to 2.5g, Mass 3320Kg<br>incl. CB Mass               | [N]     | 3602    | 8482  | 7663     | 2746     | 5225     | 5464   | 2881    | 7619     | 9554  |
| s/c-z  | S/C Z-Force N due to 2.5g, Mass 3320Kg<br>incl. CB Mass               | [N]     | 4027    | 10503 | 9917     | 7083     | 6887     | 4620   | 3418    | 6035     | 6708  |
| S/C-XX | S/C XX-Moment Nm with max offset<br>r=0.40m                           | [Nm]    | 3041    | 1237  | 1931     | 1710     | 2457     | 3273   | 2836    | 3922     | 6239  |
| S/C-YY | S/C YY-Moment Nm incl. FMD offset<br>At S/C I/F 165kNm; X-CoG: 1.992m | [Nm]    | 15335   | 6145  | 6889     | 13094    | 28729    | 17653  | 11002   | 8419     | 5021  |
| S/C-ZZ | S/C ZZ-Moment Nm incl. FMD offset<br>At S/C I/F 165kNm; X-CoG: 1.992m | [Nm]    | 12487   | 4785  | 6468     | 2687     | 21909    | 9908   | 6538    | 10046    | 4201  |

#### Fig. 4.1.3-1: Overview FMD and S/C-Interface Forces

| Doc. No: | HP-2-ASED-RP-0187 |                                   |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ssue:    | 2                 |                                   |
| Date:    | 23.06.2006        | File: HP-2-ASED-RP-0187_2_MQR.doc |

Internal responses and loads

All internal measured responses and loads are lower or equal to the design loads as given in RD /1a/.

4.1.3.1 Comparison with coupled load analysis forces

Figure 4.1.3.1-1 shows the expected Herschel load factors for flight. The resulting IF forces are compared with the achieved STM qualification test forces. Generally the dynamic responses are low.

For the comparison of the IF forces the load case "End of EAP" flight is worst case, because 4.55g static load must be superimposed in axial axis.

| X-axis:  | 4.55g static +/- 0.76g dynamic = | 5.4g axial    |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Lateral: |                                  | 0.13g lateral |

The following table gives the maximum loads on the spacecraft.

Loads factors at the center of gravity provided in this table are computed as follows (S/C : M=3441.47Kg CoG=1.976m):

longitudinal : load factor longitudinal = Axial Force/MASS



 load factor lateral = Bending Moment/(MASS \* h) where h = distance between spacecraft CoG and its I/F.

| -11 | HERSCHEL                            |                       | Longitudinal direction |                         |                        |                        | Lateral direction (*)  |                                   |                    |        |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
|     |                                     |                       | I/F Dyn.<br>ACC. (g)   | Axial<br>force (KN)     | Load at<br>CoG (g)     | MUA                    | I/F Dyn.<br>ACC. (g)   | Bending<br>mom <sup>t</sup> (KNm) | Load at<br>CoG (g) | MUA    |
|     | Lift-off (∆t                        | +/- 0,72<br>(2,69 Hz) | +/- 24,46              | +/- 0,72                | +/-1,5                 | +/- 0,63<br>(18,30 Hz) | +/-58,07               | +/- 0,87                          | +/-2,0             |        |
|     | Trans.                              | //                    |                        |                         |                        |                        | +/- 0,73<br>(3,54 Hz)  | +/- 79,22                         | +/-1,19            | +/-2,0 |
|     | Event                               | Ť                     |                        |                         |                        |                        | +/- 0,74<br>(3,20 Hz)  | +/- 82,49                         | +/- 1,24           | +/-2,0 |
|     | Max. Dyn.<br>pressure               | //                    |                        |                         |                        |                        | +/- 0,70<br>(3,60 Hz)  | +/- 94,27                         | +/- 1,41           | +/-2,0 |
|     | Event                               | Ť                     |                        |                         |                        |                        | +/- 0,51<br>(3,25 Hz)  | +/- 61,68                         | +/- 0,92           | +/-2,0 |
|     | End of<br>EAP flight<br>(gamma max) | In phase              | +/- 0,76<br>(21,34 Hz) | +/- 25,76<br>(21,34 Hz) | +/- 0,76               | +/-1,45                | +/- 0,30<br>(21,34 Hz) | +/- 8,72<br>(21,34 Hz)            | +/-0,13            | +/-1,0 |
|     |                                     | In opposite<br>phase  | +/- 0,05<br>(21,00 Hz) | +/- 1,77<br>(21,00 Hz)  | +/- 0,05               | +/-1,45                | +/- 0,27<br>(20,74 Hz) | +/- 8,12<br>(20,74 Hz)            | +/-0,12            | +/-1,0 |
|     | End of                              | In phase              | +/- 0,65<br>(21,34 Hz) | +/- 22,24<br>(21,34 Hz) | +/- 0,66               | +/-1,45                | +/- 0,25<br>(21,34 Hz) | +/- 7,20<br>(21,34 Hz)            | +/-0,11            | +/-1,0 |
|     | EAP flight<br>(end of thrust)       | In opposite<br>phase  | +/- 0,05<br>(21,00 Hz) | +/- 1,71<br>(21,00 Hz)  | +/- 0,05               | +/-1,45                | +/- 0,24<br>(20,76 Hz) | +/- 7,12<br>(20,76 Hz)            | +/-0,11            | +/-1,0 |
|     | EAP                                 | Symmetrical           | +/- 0,82               | +/- 27,94               | +/- 0,83<br>(0,13 T**) | 2,5 (T)                | +/- 0,35               | +/- 28,99                         | +/- 0,43           | +/-0,9 |
|     | Jettisoning                         | Unsym-<br>metrical    | +/- 0,71               | +/- 24,17               | +/- 0,72<br>(0,02 T**) | 2,5 (T)                | +/- 0,35               | +/- 30,34                         | +/- 0,45           | +/-0,9 |
|     | End of EPC flight                   |                       | +/- 0,08<br>(65,20 Hz) | +/- 2,69                | +/- 0,08               | +/-1,4                 |                        |                                   |                    |        |

Fig. 4.1.3.1-1: Predicted Herschel Coupled Load Analysis Load factors from COUPLED LOADS ANALYSIS REPORT; N° 2352/05 - AE/DP/SY/ES

| Description                      | Achieved X-Axis<br>Qualification | LVCLA   |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|
|                                  |                                  |         |        |
|                                  |                                  | Max SRB | Factor |
|                                  |                                  |         |        |
| HSS strut 1                      | 6021                             | 4096    | 1.47   |
| HSS strut 2                      | 6687                             | 3064    | 2.18   |
| HSS strut 3                      | 8248                             | 3196    | 2.58   |
| HSS strut 4                      | 3396                             | 4103    | 0.83   |
| HSS strut 5                      | 3660                             | 1711    | 2.14   |
| HSS strut 6                      | 4065                             | 171     | 23.70  |
| HSS strut 7                      | 4395                             | 339     | 12.95  |
| HSS strut 8                      | 4476                             | 1829    | 2.45   |
| HSS strut 9                      | 3110                             | 67      | 46.22  |
| HSS strut 10                     | 2635                             | 856     | 3.08   |
| HSS strut 11                     | 3766                             | 893     | 4.22   |
| HSS strut 12                     | 3216                             | 77      | 41.61  |
|                                  |                                  |         |        |
| HSS short struts SB1             | 570                              | 76      | 7.53   |
| HSS short struts SB2             | 312                              | 177     | 1.76   |
| HSS short struts SB3             | 673                              | 145     | 4.64   |
|                                  |                                  |         |        |
| PLM-SVM Strut +Z, 0°, axial dir. | 9330                             | 6331    | 1.47   |
| PLM-SVM Strut +Z, 0°, axial dir. | 9054                             | 6563    | 1.38   |
| PLM-SVM Strut -Y, 0°, axial dir. | 5766                             | 4674    | 2.31   |
| PLM-SVM Strut -Y, 0°, axial dir. | 10783                            | 7124    | 0.81   |
| PLM-SVM Strut +Y, 0°, axial dir. | 5379                             | 3849    | 2.80   |
| PLM-SVM Strut +Y, 0°, axial dir. | 10909                            | 6361    | 1.71   |
| PLM-SVM Strut -Z, 0°, axial dir. | 6681                             | 4900    | 1.36   |
| PLM-SVM Strut -Z, 0°, axial dir. | 5990                             | 4775    | 1.25   |
| Max PLM-SVW Strut #01-#08:       | 10909                            | 7124    | 1.53   |
|                                  |                                  |         |        |
| Max TMS Strut #01.#06            | 9775                             | 6238    | 1.57   |
| Max TMS Baffle Strut 101A, 111A  | 464                              | 131.38  | 3.53   |
| Max LOU Struts #01-#08           | 2706                             | 1521.57 | 1.78   |

Fig. 4.1.3.1-2: Comparison of X-axis Strut forces with predicted LVCLA

#### 4.1.4 Achieved X-axis qualification level

#### 4.1.4.1 Acceleration

#### • First axial mode: Achieved Qualification

- HTT design loads: 15g axial, 2.5g lateral; => 3-D vector: 15.2g
  - Qualification: 14.8g axial, 2.8 lateral => 3-D vector: 15.1g
- OBA design loads: 16g axial, 4g lateral => 3-D vector: 16.7g
- Qualification:
   13.7axial, 5.6 lateral => 3-D vector: 14.6g
- Based on the achieved HTT and OBA accelerations, 85%+/-5% of the allowed dynamic Suspension Strap forces (+/-21kN) are reached.

Only a very minor response exceedance was observed for PACRYO0421X (1st Shield) with 25.1g instead of 25.0g w.r.t. the HEPLM subsystem allowables defined in /RD 1b/

The achieved accelerations are summarized in Annex 2.1

#### 4.1.4.2 IF Forces

• All strut forces (PLM/SVM, TSS, LOU, HSS) were below there unit design and unit acceptance test loads. The IF forces are listen in Annex 2.2-2.4

#### 4.1.5 Comparison of X-Axis Pre and Post Test Low level Run

#### Comparison of X-axis pre and post test low level run:

- Hydra excitation input at pilots is only comparable at 1. axial mode.
- Hydra cross-axis input shows big differences between 30-40Hz
- Comparison of main subsystems response at 1st eigenmode is very good
  - CVV-Top (PACVVB005)
  - HTT (PACRYO107x)
  - HOT (PACRYO701x)
  - OBA (PACRYO201x)
  - Telescope dummy (PATELD002x)
- Low Level Comparison of LOU
  - o Differences in comparison, except at 50Hz,
    - No clear mode below 50Hz
    - Big differences in HYDRA cross-axis input
    - Proposed to review lateral axis low level runs on multi shaker with lateral signature runs w.r.t. 50-100Hz frequency range.
- Open Items: systems with modes > 52Hz, e.g. HSS, but no significant responses

• For the first axial mode with main loading, the pre and post test low level runs match very well for CVV, HTT and OBA w.r.t. frequency and level (much better than specified success criteria 5% frequency and 15% amplitude)

#### 4.1.6 Conclusion

The X-axis qualification was obtained and the test objectives were achieved as shown in Fig. 4.1.6-1. The Structure was not damaged (low level analysis/visual inspection). The FEM prediction is well correlated on the main frequencies.

| Test Objectives                              | Applicability | Remarks                                |
|--|---------------|--|
| Qualify part of the primary structure w.r.t  |               | Achieved for X-Axis. AE agreed in      |
| sine vibration environment                   | •             | RD /3a/ with qualification input level |
| Verify that the first lateral mode is at a   | N/A           |  |
| frequency higher than 9 Hz                   |               |  |
| Verify that the first axial mode is at a     |               | Achieved f=40.3Hz                      |
| frequency higher than 31 Hz                  | •             |  |
| Validate the dynamic behaviour of the        |               | Achieved.                              |
| satellite (frequencies, couplings, internal  | •             |  |
| responses, damping factors)                  |               |  |
| Validate subsystem / unit specified sine     |               | Achieved. The qualification level of   |
| environment                                  | •             | all H-EPLM Subsystem were below        |
|  |               | their defined allowables as given in   |
|  |               | RD /2b/.                               |
|  |               | See Annex 2                            |
| Comparison of X-axis pre and post test low   |               | See §4.1.5                             |
| level run within                             | •             |  |
| Coverage of the predicted launch loads       |               | See §4.1.3.1                           |
| (LVCLA), especially the static acceleration  | •             |  |
| of the load case "End of EAP"                |               |  |
| Validate the FEM used for the coupled load   | A             | Good mode correlation already          |
| analysis with the launchers by comparison of |               | achieved for main modes.               |
| these dynamic results with the test          |               | For further details refer to RD /2/    |
| predictions                                  |               |  |

Fig. 4.1.6-1: Sine test objective verification ( $\sqrt{}$  = fulfilled)

# Herschel

#### 4.2 Sine Vibration Test Z-Axis

The Z-axis vibration test was performed on the Multi-shaker. The test configuration is shown in Fig. 4.2-1.



Fig. 4.2-1: Herschel S/C in Z-Axis Sine Test Configuration on Multi-Shaker

 Doc. No:
 HP-2-ASED-RP-0187

 Issue:
 2

 Date:
 23.06.2006

#### 4.2.1 Z-Axis Dynamic Properties

The Z-axis dynamic properties of the Herschel S/C are summarized and compared with the prediction in Fig. 4.2.1-1.

| Mode                                    | Calculated                 | Measured  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| First lateral                           | 14.6 Hz (Q=22)             | 14.88 Hz<br>(Q=26.5)  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 nd lateral (tank + OB)                | 26 Hz (Q=7)                | 29.3 Hz (Q=8)   |  |  |  |  |
| OB<br>/ Tank Z mode                     | 42 Hz (Q=9)<br>42 Hz (Q=5) | 47.2 Hz (Q=5)<br>47.2 Hz (Q=5)<br>rotation around<br>Ƴ axis |  |  |  |  |
| HSS Z (top)                             | 26 Hz (Q=65)               | 29.1 Hz (Q=36)  |  |  |  |  |
| Fig. 4.2.1-1: Z-Axis Dynamic Properties |                            |   |  |  |  |  |

## 4.2.2 Z-axis Qualification Input level

Fig. 4.2.2-2 shows the performed input level (manual notch) with the actually performed level(automatic notch) for the STM-S/C Z-Axis Qualification



Fig. 4.2.2-2: Performed Input Level for the STM-S/C Z-Axis Qualification

| notching channels | level obtained | frequency    | Spec   | active notch                                     |  |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| FMD My            | 200880         | 15.98        | 196898N.m                                    | ACTIVE<br>(11.7 - 16.4 Hz)                       |  |
| PATELD001Z        | 3.6            | 73.7         | 14 g   |  | back up for first bending<br>mode (4.5g) |
| 384Y              | 6.3<br>10.22   | 64.5<br>94.7 | 3-60Hz: 33 g<br>60-85Hz: 6g<br>85-100Hz: 12q | ACTIVE<br>(64.46 - 68.07 Hz)                     |  |
| 386Y              | 9.57           | 95           | 3-60Hz: 33 g<br>60-85Hz: 6g<br>85-100Hz: 12q |  | SVM                                      |
| 384X              | 8.5            | 94.5         | 3-60Hz: 33 g<br>60-85Hz: 6g<br>85-100Hz: 12a |  |  |
| 624Z              | 7.11           | 58           | 8g   | ACTIVE<br>(57.76 - 59.49 Hz)                     |  |
| 626Z              | 6.6E           | 51.4         | 8g   | ACTIVE<br>(51.35 - 57.2 Hz<br>60.34 - 62.44 Hz)  | very noisy                               |
| 324Y              | 19.E           | 91.2         | 20 g   | ACTIVE<br>(00.04 - 93.69 Hz)                     |  |
| PAHSSP001Z        | 23.53          | 28.9         | 80 g   | ACTIVE<br>(16.42 - 18.55 Hz)                     | back up for first bending moce (11q)     |
| PACRYO106Z        | 6.77           | 28.9         | 7.3g   | ACTIVE<br>(28.84 - 30.46 Hz)                     |  |
| PACRYO108Z        | 6.46           | 28.9         | 7.3q   |  |  |
| PASA-S008P        | 14.93          | 64.7         | 37 q   |  |  |
| PASVTS002X        | 29.16          | 60.5         | 40 g   |  |  |
| PALOUR0027        | 11.2           | 47.3         | 15 g   |  |  |
| PATMSF001Y        | 7.98           | 86.9         | 7.8q   |  |  |
| PATMSF002Z        | 6.39           | 86.9         | 7.8q   |  |  |
| 386X              | 10.96          | 94.7         | 3-60Hz: 33 g<br>60-85Hz: 6g<br>85-100Hz: 12g | ACTIVE<br>(73.94 - 74.54 Hz<br>81.76 - 83.04 Hz) |  |
| 323oop            | 9.51           | 89.1         | 15g  |  |  |
| 388ip1            | 7.68           | 64.9         | no spec                                      |  | →→ svm                                   |
| 383Y              | 6.36<br>6.93   | 83<br>86.5   | 3-60Hz: 33 g<br>60-85Hz: 6g<br>85-100Hz: 12q | ACTI∨E<br>(83.04 - 86.32 Hz)                     |  |
| 423oop            | 7.8            | 96.3         | 7.5g local<br>6g global                      | ACTIVE<br>(93.69 - 94.39 Hz)                     | /  |

Fig. 4.2.2-2: Z-axis sine test notch channels

## 4.2.3 Z-Axis S/C Interface Forces

The IF forces are measured at the Force Measurement Device IF (FMD). The S/C IF forces are calculated considering the test adapter (VAS), the clampband (CB) and the following S/C mass properties.

| Z-axis qual, 01.02.06           |        | Mass [kg] | CoG X<br>[mm], S/C | CoG Y<br>[mm], S/C | CoG Z<br>[mm], S/C |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                 |        | 3190.5    | n/a                | -23.0              | 7.0                |
|                                 |        |           |                    |                    |                    |
| Helium mass during measurement  | liquid | -219.7    |                    | 0                  | -60                |
|                                 | gas    | -9.2      |                    | 0                  | -60                |
|                                 |        |           |                    |                    |                    |
| Helium mass @ STM Z-test (He-I) | liquid | 255.3     |                    | 0                  | -60                |
| Filling ratio: 87.4%            | gas    | 4.7       |                    | 0                  | -60                |
|                                 |        | 3221.7    | ∆X≈-0.6            | -22.7              | 6.4                |

The S/C IF forces are derived from the measured FMD forces as shown below:

My (including VAS,CB) = 91674 N.m at 5.64Hz, 190 430 N.m (14.88 Hz)

Fz (including VAS,CB) = 52726 N at 5.64 Hz, 49377 N (14.88 Hz).

Verification:

Fz = (3221.7 Kg (S/C) + 87 Kg (CB) + 1760 (VAS) + 139 (LC)) \*9.81\*0.99g= 50576 N(this shift is in accordance with the amplification 3%)

Modal CoG (FMD I/F) = 190 430 / 49 377 = 3.856 m Modal CoG (SC I/F) = 3.856 - 0.450 = 3.407 m (3.321m with the STM FEM at 14.7 Hz)

Fz (S/C I/F) = 49377 N – ((87 Kg (CB) + 1760 (VAS) + 139 (FMD)) \*9.81\*0.084g = 47740 N My (S/C I/F) = 47740 \* 3.407 = 162 651 N.m at 14.88 Hz

(LVCLA with static part My= 117 837 N.m; with QSL (2.5g)= 166 778 N.m)

|        | Herschel_ STM_ Z maxB_QLZ1_Global "Qualification Level"_ Tes          |      |        |       |       |       | Test 0 | 1.02.200 |       |       |       |
|--------|---|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
|        |   | [Hz] | 15.0   | 25.0  | 35.0  | 45.0  | 55.0   | 65.0     | 75.0  | 85.0  | 95.0  |
| FMD    |   |      |        |       |       |       |        |          |       |       |       |
| Sum-FX | FMD X-Force N due to 7.5g, Mass<br>3320Kg + VAS +FMD Mass             | [N]  | 2483   | 7041  | 6180  | 10873 | 8948   | 6166     | 8540  | 2806  | 1808  |
| Sum-FY | FMD Y-Force N due to 2.5g, Mass<br>3320Kg +VAS + Mass                 | [N]  | 3020   | 3032  | 2895  | 3546  | 5271   | 4372     | 4090  | 4466  | 3315  |
| Sum-FZ | FMD Z-Force N due to 2.5g, Mass<br>3320Kg +VAS + Mass                 | [N]  | 77272  | 56665 | 27521 | 34810 | 32173  | 19113    | 23034 | 25864 | 17575 |
| Sum-MX | FMD XX-Moment Nm with max offset<br>r=0.40m                           | [Nm] | 1134   | 1129  | 802   | 4486  | 8638   | 6207     | 2983  | 3251  | 2401  |
| Sum-MY | FMD YY-Moment Nm incl. FMD offset<br>At S/C I/F 165kNm; X-CoG: 1.992m | [Nm] | 200886 | 62554 | 29125 | 15365 | 27170  | 14858    | 6525  | 10619 | 12714 |
| Sum-MZ | FMD ZZ-Moment Nm incl. FMD offset<br>At S/C I/F 165kNm; X-CoG: 1.992m | [Nm] | 11795  | 2806  | 1737  | 1424  | 7748   | 9839     | 4195  | 2181  | 2109  |

Fig. 4.2.3-1: Measured FMD Interface Forces. The max moment of 200886Nm was caused by a slight overshoot after the first bending mode.

#### 4.2.4 Achieved Z-axis qualification level

#### 4.2.4.1 Acceleration

The achieved Z-axis qualification accelerations are summarized in Annex 4.1. The acceleration response of all subsystems were below the allowables as defined in /RD 1b/.

#### 4.2.4.2 IF Forces

The achieved Z-axis qualification IF forces are summarized in Annex 4.2-4.4. The IF and internal forces of all subsystems were below the allowables defined in /RD 1b/.

#### 4.2.5 Comparison of Z-Axis Pre and Post Test Low level Run

Comparison between low level and post low level showed no difference in the dynamic behaviour. Structure is not damaged

#### 4.2.6 Conclusion

The Z-axis qualification was obtained and the test objectives were achieved as shown in Fig. 4.2.6-1. The Structure was not damaged (low level analysis/visual inspection). The FEM prediction is well correlated on the main frequencies.

The Z-axis qualification run was successfully performed and achieved all test objectives.

Refer for the Z-axis PTR to RD /3b/.

| Test Objectives                                | Applicability | Remarks                                |
|--|---------------|--|
| Qualify part of the primary structure w.r.t    |               | Achieved for Z-Axis. AE agreed in      |
| sine vibration environment                     | •             | RD /3b/ with qualification input level |
| Verify that the first lateral mode is at a     |               | Achieved for Y. First eigenfrequency   |
| frequency higher than 9 Hz                     | •             | is 14.9Hz                              |
| Verify that the first axial mode is at a       | N/A           |  |
| frequency higher than 31 Hz                    |               |  |
| Validate the dynamic behavior of the satellite |               | Achieved.                              |
| (frequencies, couplings, internal responses,   | •             |  |
| damping factors)                               |               |  |
| Validate subsystem / unit specified sine       |               | Achieved. The qualification level of   |
| environment                                    | •             | all H-EPLM Subsystem were below        |
|  |               | their defined allowables as given in   |
|  |               | RD /2b/. See Annex 2                   |

| Comparison of Z-axis pre and post test low level run within specification  |   | See §4.2.5   |
|--|---|--|
| Coverage of the predicted launch loads<br>(LVCLA), especially the static acceleration<br>of the load case "End of EAP"                           |   | Covered by AAE agreement to performed qualification level. (No static load factor applicable)    |
| Validate the FEM used for the coupled load<br>analysis with the launchers by comparison of<br>these dynamic results with the test<br>predictions | A | Good mode correlation already<br>achieved for main modes.<br>For further details refer to RD /2/ |

Fig. 4.2.6-1: Sine test objective verification ( $\sqrt{}$  = fulfilled)

## 4.3 Sine Vibration Test Y-Axis

The Z-axis vibration test was performed on the Multi-shaker.

The test configuration on the Multi-Shaker with the test team is shown in Fig. 4.4-1.



Fig. 4.3-1: Herschel S/C in Y-Axis Sine Test Configuration

| MODE                                    | CALCULATED      | MEASURED   |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| S/C 1 <sup>st</sup> lateral             | 15.2 Hz (Q=24)) | 16.15 Hz (Q=50/55)   |  |  |
| S/C 2 <sup>nd</sup> lateral (tank + OB) | 27.6 Hz (Q=4.5) | 29.2 Hz (Q=6)  |  |  |
| OB/Tank Z                               | 43.3 Hz (Q=4.5) | 48.5 Hz (Q=5.9)<br>48.7 Hz (Q=5.3)<br>Rotation around Z axis |  |  |
| HSS Y (top)                             | 43.3 Hz (Q=4.1) | 53 Hz (Q=4)  |  |  |
| Prop Tank +Y (Y-direction)              | 91 Hz (Q=10)    | 92/95 Hz (Q=5)   |  |  |
| Prop Tank -Y (Y-direction)              | 89 Hz (Q=12)    | 95 Hz (Q=3)  |  |  |

#### 4.3.1 Y-Axis Dynamic Properties

The damping factor is much lower on the Y-axis lateral (0.9 %) than in qualification Z test (1.7 %).

Generally the damping factor comes from the links. For the Y-axis lateral mode, HSS is an important part to determine the global stiffness and probably the damping factor is modified by the HSS (less links and big carbon panels).

The difference of 1 Hz between Y&Z-axis main lateral modes could be due (partially) to the air effect on the HSS. This could as well influence the damping factor

## 4.3.2 Y-axis Qualification Input level

Fig. 4.3.2-1 shows the performed input level (manual notch) with the actually performed level(automatic notch) for the STM-S/C Y-Axis Qualification



Fig. 4.3.2-1: Y-axis sine test notch channels
## **EADS Astrium**

# Herschel

| NOTCHING<br>CHANNELS | TEST LEVEL<br>[Nm/g] | FREQ.<br>[Hz] | SPECIFICATION<br>[Nm/g]                      | ACTIVE<br>NOTCH                              |     |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|--|-----|
| Иz                   | 226670               | 18.71         | 106000                                       | ACTIVE<br>(12.63 19.66Hz)<br>(18.62-18.69Hz) |     |
| PACRYO105Y           | 5.73                 | 29.03         | 5.3  | -  |     |
| PACRY 0109Y          | 6.81                 | 29.03         | 7.3  | ACTIVE<br>(29.01-29.41Hz)                    |     |
| PACRY0202Y           | 4 A9                 | 48 53         | 75   | -  |     |
| PAHSSP001Y           | 8.24                 | 18.71         | 34   | -  |     |
| PASA-8003L           | 15.24                | 71.65         | 34   | -  |     |
| PALOUR002Z           | 12.4                 | 48.93         | 40   | -  |     |
| PATELD001Y           | 8.64                 | 29.11         | 14   | -  |     |
| PASA-S005L           | 19.39                | 64.33         | 14   | -  |     |
| 332 Y                | 12.05                | 66.07         | 16   |  |     |
| 372 Y                | 16.55                | 64.15         | 16   | -  |     |
| 381 X                | 6.18                 | 64.15         | 3-60Hz: 33g<br>60-85-tz: 6g<br>65-100Hz: 12g | -  |     |
| 304 X                | 6.49                 | 64.15         | 3-60Hz 330                                   | ACTIVE<br>(64.00-54.07Hz)                    |     |
| 384 Y                | 15.1                 | 55.41         | 60-85-tz: 6g<br>85-100Hz: 12g                | ACTIVE<br>(64.07-34.20Hz)<br>(64.34-36.54H7) | SVM |
| 386 X                | 6.2                  | 85.51         | 3-60⊢z 33g                                   | -  |     |
| 386 Y                | 12.84                | 66.41         | 60-85Hz 6g<br>05-100l lz: 12g                | ACTIVE<br>(64.20-54.34Hz)                    |     |
| 324 Y                | 13.7                 | 89.87         | 15   | -  |     |
| 420 oop              | 0.73                 | 89.54         | 6  | <u> </u>                                     |     |

Fig. 4.3.2-2: Y-axis sine test notch channels

### 4.3.3 Y-Axis S/C Interface Forces

The IF forces are measured at the Force Measurement Device IF (FMD). The S/C IF forces are calculated considering the test adapter (VAS), the clampband (CB) and the following S/C mass properties.

|                                 |        |           | CoG X     | CoG Y     | CoG Z     |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Y-axis qual, 06.02.06           |        | Mass [kg] | [mm], S/C | [mm], S/C | [mm], S/C |
|                                 |        | 3190.5    | n/a       | -23.0     | 7.0       |
|                                 |        |           |           |           |           |
| Helium mass during measurement  | liquid | -219.7    |           | 0         | -60       |
| -                               | gas    | -9.2      |           | 0         | -60       |
|                                 |        |           |           |           |           |
| Helium mass @ STM Y-test (He-I) | liquid | 242.2     |           | 0         | -60       |
| Filling ratio: 82.9%            | gas    | 6.3       |           | 0         | -60       |
|                                 |        | 3210.2    | ∆X≈-1.2   | -22.8     | 6.6       |

- Mz (including VAS, CB) = 87010 N.m (5.6 Hz), 183640 N.m (16.15 Hz), 225500 N.m (18.71 Hz)
- Fy (including VAS, CB) = 51600 N (5.6 Hz), 48800 N (16.15 Hz) and 26000 N (18.71 Hz)

#### Check on force Fy:

- Fy = [3210 Kg (S/C) + 87 Kg (CB) + 1760 Kg (VAS) + 139 Kg (FMD)] \*9.81\*0.99g = 50463 N
- Modal cog (FMD I/F) = 183640Nm/ 48800N = 3.763 m at 16.15 Hz
- Modal cog (SC I/F) = 3.762m 0.450m = 3.313 m at 16.15 Hz (STM FEM Modal CoG = 3.224 m)

At 16.15 Hz: (First bending mode)

- Fy (S/C I/F) = 48800 [(87 Kg (CB) + 1760 Kg (VAS) + 139 Kg (LC)] \*9.81\*0.046g =47904N
- Mz (S/C I/F) = 47904 \* 3.313 = 158705 N.m
- (CLA with static part My= 117837 N.m; CLA with QSL (2.5g) = 166778 N.m)

#### For information:

At 18.71 Hz:

- Fy (S/C I/F) = 26 000 N [(87 Kg (CB) + 1760 (VAS) + 139 (LC)] \*9.81\*1.10g
  = 4569N
- Mz (S/C I/F) = 4 569 \* 8.223 = 37 572 Nm

|    | Associated Equipment              | Hersche | el_STM_ ו | / maxB_G | LY1_GI | obal "Qu | alificatio | n_Level | _Y"_ Te | st 04.02.: | 2006  |
|----|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|
|    |                                   |         | 1.0       | 1.0      | 1.0    | 1.0      | 1.0        | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0        | 1.0   |
|    | FMD X-Force N due to 7.5g, Mass   |         |           |          |        |          |            |         |         |            |       |
| CE | 3320Kg + VAS +FMD Mass            | [N]     | 4946      | 6866     | 6715   | 6180     | 5631       | 3698    | 4615    | 2530       | 3197  |
|    | FMD Y-Force N due to 2.5g, Mass   |         |           |          |        |          |            |         |         |            |       |
| CE | 3320Kg +VAS + Mass                | [N]     | 76648     | 48002    | 26406  | 32173    | 30718      | 35223   | 17776   | 21549      | 21364 |
|    | FMD Z-Force N due to 2.5g, Mass   |         |           |          |        |          |            |         |         |            |       |
| CE | 3320Kg +VAS + Mass                | [N]     | 2013      | 5598     | 6471   | 5073     | 5008       | 3082    | 4386    | 6045       | 5849  |
|    | FMD XX-Moment Nm with max offset  |         |           |          |        |          |            |         |         |            |       |
| CE | r=0.40m                           | [Nm]    | 941       | 2383     | 1364   | 3019     | 6518       | 2449    | 2932    | 3608       | 3149  |
|    | FMD YY-Moment Nm incl. FMD offset |         |           |          |        |          |            |         |         |            |       |
| CE | At S/C I/F 165kNm; X-CoG: 1.992m  | [Nm]    | 5138      | 3576     | 2672   | 3405     | 7643       | 9973    | 3530    | 3909       | 2579  |
|    | FMD ZZ-Moment Nm incl. FMD offset |         |           |          |        |          |            |         |         |            |       |
| CE | At S/C I/F 165kNm; X-CoG: 1.992m  | [Nm]    | 225652    | 108178   | 24539  | 12864    | 31457      | 8974    | 8763    | 6507       | 9336  |

### 4.3.4 Achieved FMD Interface Forces for Y-axis Qualification Level

Fig. 4.3.4 -1: Measured FMD Interface Forces. The max moment of 225652Nm was caused by a an overshoot at 18.71Hz (after the first bending mode at 16.15Hz)

#### 4.3.5 Achieved Y-axis qualification level

#### 4.3.5.1 Acceleration

The achieved Y-axis qualification accelerations are summarized in Annex 3.1. The acceleration response of all subsystems were below the allowables defined in /RD 1b/ except for the LOU CoG position. (PALOUS001X,Y,Z). See chapter 4.3.7 for assessment.

#### 4.3.5.2 IF Forces

The achieved Y-axis qualification IF forces are summarized in Annex 3.2-3.4. The IF forces and internal forces of all subsystems were below the allowables defined in /RD 1b/.

#### 4.3.6 Y-Axis Pre- and Post Test Low level Comparison

The following test configurations have been compared:

- Low Level with LOU not completely linked (10 screws missing) and with probably no gap between base-plate and support-plate. NCR-LOU-1984 was raised.
- 1st Post Test Control Low Level (LLY3) with previous configuration but with a gap between base-plate and support-plate and 8 screws not well-torqued on the LOU radiator.
- 2nd Post test Control Low Level (LLY4)with 9 screws between base-plate and support-plate and 8 screws retorqued on the LOU radiator.
- LOU modes are not identical in these 3 configurations: mode at 27 Hz disappears in 2nd Control Low Level.
- Between the 1st Low Level (LLY3) and 2nd Control Low Level (LLY4) the main modes are similar and the secondary modes are similar between 3 Hz and 40 Hz.
- Between the 1st Low Level and 1st Control Low Level the secondary modes are similar in the frequency range (40-150 Hz) excepted for some accelerometers in the frequency range (40-50 Hz). Pilot signals and LOU modes are not identical in this frequency range.
- frequency shift has been observed on accelerometer PAHSSP107O (new peaks at 94 Hz and 98 Hz).
- A visual inspection has been made on the bottom –Y solar array panel and accelerometer has been checked.
- The accelerometer channel seems suspicious.

- After modification, the taping test has been made on the 2 HSS symmetric parts: the results are similar.
- During a visual inspection we have checked the connections between HSS stiffeners and panels and everything seems ok.
- The LOU fixation problem had only an impact on the LOU structure. Other HEPLM structures were not affected.



At LOU CoG (PALOUS001) a mode shift down to 26Hz was notified At OBA, the LOU fixation error had no effect.

#### 4.3.7 Conclusion

The Y-axis qualification run was successfully performed and achieved all test objectives.

- Input level in accordance with ARIANESPACE requirements.
- Structure is not damaged excepted on the LOU support plate (low level analysis visual inspection).
- For LOU-NCR-1984 assessment refer to §4.4.
- The FEM is well correlated on the main frequency but the damping factor is lower (0.9%) than expected (2%).
- The Structure is not damaged (low level analysis/visual inspection). Refer for the Sine -axis PTR to RD /3c/.

| Test Objectives                              | Applicability | Remarks                              |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Qualify part of the primary structure w.r.t  |               | Achieved. AE agreed in RD /3c/ with  |
| sine vibration environment                   | •             | qualification input level            |
| Verify that the first lateral mode is at a   |               | Achieved for Y. First eigenfrequency |
| frequency higher than 9 Hz                   | •             | is 16.1Hz                            |
| Verify that the first axial mode is at a     | N/A           |                                      |
| frequency higher than 31 Hz                  |               |                                      |
| Validate the dynamic behaviour of the        |               | Achieved.                            |
| satellite (frequencies, couplings, internal  | •             | For LOU NC-1984 was raised           |
| responses, damping factors)                  |               |                                      |
| Validate subsystem / unit specified sine     |               | Achieved. The qualification level of |
| environment                                  | •             | all H-EPLM Subsystem were below      |
|  |               | their defined allowables as given in |
|  |               | RD /2b/. See Annex 2                 |
|  |               | For LOU NCR-1984 was raised          |
| Comparison of Z-axis pre and post test low   |               | See §4.2.5                           |
| level run within                             | •             |                                      |
| Coverage of the predicted launch loads       |               | Covered by AAE agreement to          |
| (LVCLA), especially the static acceleration  | •             | performed qualification level. (No   |
| of the load case "End of EAP"                |               | static load factor applicable)       |
| Validate the FEM used for the coupled load   | А             | Good mode correlation already        |
| analysis with the launchers by comparison of |               | achieved for main modes.             |
| these dynamic results with the test          |               | For further details refer to RD /2/  |
| predictions                                  |               |                                      |

Fig. 4.3.6-1: Sine test objective verification ( $\sqrt{}$  = fulfilled)

#### 4.4 Assessment of LOU-NCR-1984

During Y-qualification test it was observed, that the LOU CoG acceleration response has exceeded the allowables. The reason of this behaviour was caused by the LOU-Dummy unit which was not correctly fixed to the LOU support structure. See LOU-NCR-1984.

After the detection of the LOU structure fixation error, the structure was fixed correctly and the low level Y-run was repeated (LLY4).

The configuration of the LOU with the LOU support structure is shown in Fig. 4.4-1.

Note: The measurement points are corrected compared to the measurement point plan (AD5)

The strut forces at the -X side are not measured due to access problems.

Conclusion: Based on the following performed assessment summarized below, it is considered that the LOU structure qualification is still achieved.

The comparison of Y-axis qualification loads with " wrong fixation QLY1" with the low level run (LLY4) performed after the fixation correction and scaled to qualification level verifies, that the achieved load "in wrong fixation " configuration resulted in higher loads compared to the "nominal correct" configuration

- The comparison of the axial X-axis qualification test with the low level run scaled to qualification level gave no indication, that the X-axis qualification is affected by the fixation error.
- During Y-axis test the load redistribution of the +X side LOU upper struts were well below the acceptance test load on unit level.
- The comparison of both lateral vibration runs verifies that the H-EPLM subsystems were not affected by the LOU fixation error.
- The inspection of the dismounted LOU structure after test gave no indication of a damage. (Refer to inspection report incl. in LOU-NCR-1984)



Fig. 4.4-1: LOU Configuration with measurement points. (Note LOU MPs are updated)

| Doc. No: | HP-2-ASED-RP-0187 |      |
|----------|-------------------|------|
| Issue:   | 2                 |      |
| Date:    | 23.06.2006        | File |

## 4.4.1 Assessment of LOU Qualification Loads

#### Assessment Y-axis qualification w.r.t. LOU fixation error:

Fig 4.4.1-1a compares for the Y-axis run the low level (LLY4) acceleration response scaled to the qualification level with the actually achieved Y-axis qualification loads. Generally it is expected, that the scaled low level response is higher than the actually achieved qualification level due to a damping increase at qualification loads. For the major subsystems e.g. Sunshade, CVV, SVM thermal Shield, OBA and Telescope dummy this expected behaviour could be observed.

Only for the LOU and the waveguides, the scaled low level response is lower than the qualification level. For this case, the mounting error caused a load redistribution and therefore higher qualification loads. A second consequence of the fixation error is the big difference between filtered and global response data indicating rattling. This effect occurs mainly on the LOU and the LOU waveguides.

|            | Associated Equipment                                   | Herse<br>Scale<br>Herse<br>f/g: | chel_SI<br>ed to qua<br>chel_SI<br>fundam | 「M_Yma<br>alificatio<br>「M_Yma<br>ental / gl | axB_LL\<br>n level<br>axB_QL\<br>oabel re | (4_Fun<br>Y1_Fun<br>sponse | damenta<br>dament<br>e data | al "Low <u></u><br>al "Qua | _Level                   | _Y_Repa<br>on_Level      | ired"_<br>_Y"_           |
|------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|            |  | [Hz]                            | 15.0                                      | 25.0   | 35.0                                      | 45.0                       | 55.0                        | 65.0                       | 75.0                     | 85.0                     | 95.0                     |
| PALOUS001X | LOU CoG position - X                                   | [g]                             | 0.8                                       | 5.6<br>18.4                                  | 5.3<br>26.1                               | 9.8                        | 3.3<br>1 1                  | 1.1                        | 3.5<br><b>4</b> 0        | 6.9<br>5 9               | 3.7<br>24                |
| PALOUS001Y | LOU CoG position - Y                                   | [g]                             | 2.0                                       | 3.8  | 3.7                                       | 6.8                        | 2.3                         | 0.7                        | 1.8                      | 2.1                      | 1.0                      |
| PALOUS001Z | LOU CoG position - Z                                   | [g]                             | 0.2                                       | 0.6  | 0.5                                       | 1.7                        | 1.3                         | 1.5                        | 0.5                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      |
| PALOUS002X | LOU Baseplate - X                                      | [g]                             | 0.2                                       | 5.1  | 4.8                                       | 6.9                        | 2.3                         | 1.3                        | 0.3<br>3.8               | 7.8                      | 4.2                      |
| PALOUS002Y | LOU Baseplate - Y                                      | [g]                             | 1.5<br>2.3                                | 3.3<br>1.8                                   | 2.1<br>1.8                                | 0.8                        | 1.2                         | 0.9<br>1.3                 | 4.3<br>2.2               | 0.0<br>1.4               | 2.8                      |
| PALOUS002Z | LOU Baseplate - Z                                      | [g]                             | 2.0<br>0.1                                | 4.6<br>0.6                                   | 0.3                                       | 2.4                        | 1.7                         | 0.8                        | 0.4                      | 1.5                      | 0.6                      |
| PALOUR002X | LOU Radiator CoG position<br>- X                       | [g]                             | 1.0<br>1.8                                | 7.6<br>15.3                                  | 7.2<br>14.2                               | 19.3<br>2.5                | 6.4<br>1.7                  | 2.2<br>1.5                 | 0.5<br>3.0<br>4.3        | 3.8<br>5.7               | 1.4<br>1.9               |
| PALOUR002Y | LOU Radiator CoG position<br>- Y, R                    | [g]                             | 5.5g<br>2.0<br>2.5                        | 49.2g<br>5.9<br>20.5f<br>36.9g               | 52.9g<br>5.8<br>20.1f<br>36.4g            | 18.3<br>1.8                | 6.7<br><mark>0.6</mark>     | 1.6<br><mark>0.4</mark>    | 3.8<br>1.8               | 7.0<br>2.7               | 3.1<br>1.2               |
| PALOUR002Z | LOU Radiator CoG position<br>- Z,T                     | [9]                             | 0.1<br>0.2                                | 0.8  | 1.0<br>1.4                                | 5.2<br>12.4                | 8.8<br>5.8                  | 1.3<br>1.1                 | 1.0<br>0.9               | 1.4<br>1.2               | 1.5<br>1.2               |
| PALOUR003O | LOU Radiator Corner local<br>oop - oop (local),R       | [g]                             | 1.5<br><mark>2.7</mark>                   | 11.2<br>49.6f<br>82.2g                       | 10.9<br>48.5f<br>74.7g                    | 51.3<br><mark>3.3</mark>   | 21.0<br>12.8                | 14.8<br><mark>11.4</mark>  | 10.3<br>4.7              | 18.0<br>7.2              | 12.6<br>7.1              |
| PAHSSP003O | -Y side of Sunshade - oop<br>(local), O                | [g]                             | 4.1<br><mark>6.4</mark>                   | 6.7<br>13.2                                  | 4.4<br>3.1f<br>9.7g                       | 3.8<br><mark>1.6</mark>    | 3.3<br><mark>2.1</mark>     | 1.4<br><mark>1.6</mark>    | 5.3<br><mark>3.5</mark>  | 5.5<br>4.7               | 10.2<br><mark>9.1</mark> |
| PACCCV031Y | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot<br>31 @ AAE test) > Y        | [g]                             | 2.5<br><mark>3.1</mark>                   | 0.6<br>1.6                                   | 0.3<br>0.2                                | 1.7<br>1.4                 | 1.3<br>1.3                  | 0.9<br>1.0                 | 1.7<br>1.1               | 1.1<br>0.8               | 1.0<br><mark>0.9</mark>  |
| PAWAVG001Y | Waveguide > Y (outer WG<br>on -Z-side)                 | [g]                             | 0.5<br>1.4f<br>16.1g                      | 4.9<br>3.2f<br>44.9g                         | 4.4<br>2.0f<br>37.2g                      | 5.3<br>4.2f<br>6.0g        | 5.3<br>4.7f<br>30.2g        | 15.2<br><mark>14.8</mark>  | 8.2<br><mark>5.6</mark>  | 11.8<br><mark>8.3</mark> | 34.4<br>19.0             |
| PASVTS001X | SVM Thermal Shield, -Z<br>side, over strut support > X | [g]                             | 0.1<br>0.1                                | 0.2<br>0.1                                   | 0.2<br>0.1                                | 1.0<br>0.7                 | 15.6<br>11.5                | 5.6<br><mark>6.7</mark>    | 1.7<br>0.8               | 1.1<br>1.1               | 0.6<br>0.7               |
| PATELD001Y | Telescope dummy M2 IF                                  | [9]                             | 4.2<br>6.2f<br>6.2g                       | 16.5<br>8.8f<br>8.9g                         | 15.3<br>6.6f<br>6.7g                      | 3.3<br><mark>2.2</mark> f  | 1.0<br>1.1f                 | 0.3<br><mark>0.2f</mark>   | 0.4<br><mark>0.2f</mark> | 0.4<br><mark>0.2f</mark> | 0.4<br><mark>0.2f</mark> |
| PACRYO202Y | OBA (+Y), unit level 23Y                               | [g]                             | 2.6<br>2.8f<br>2.8a                       | 8.5<br>4.1f<br>4.3g                          | 8.5<br>3.7f<br>3.8a                       | 7.2<br>4.9f<br>5.0a        | 2.2<br>2.1f<br>2.1a         | 0.4<br>0.5f<br>0.5a        | 1.0<br>0.7f<br>0.8a      | 1.0<br>0.6f<br>0.6g      | 0.6<br>0.4f<br>0.5g      |

Fig. 4.4.1-1a: Comparison Y-Axis Low level after repair scaled to Qual.Level with Y-Qual. Run for LOU acceleration plus major subsystems as CVV, HSS, WGs & OBA

Fig 4.4.1-1b compares for the Y-axis run the low level LOU strut forces and strut forces scaled to the qualification level with the actually achieved qualification loads. One can see, that in the 30Hz-40Hz frequency band, the actually achieved qualification strut forces were much higher than the expected forces. But the maxium strut force of 4683N at strut 9 (PSLOU91A) is still well below the LOU strut unit acceptance test level of 8160N /RD 4/ to which all LOU struts were acceptance tested.

The low level run (LLY4) performed after the correct installation of the LOU support structure verifies, that the max LOU strut forces would occur as predicted in the 40-50Hz frequency range, with a much lower strut force of 2682N.

|            | Associated<br>Equipment |      | Herso<br>Scale<br>Herso | hel_ STI<br>d to qua<br>hel_STN | M_ Y mai<br>lification<br>I_YmaxE | xB_LLY4<br>level.<br>3_QLY1_ | -Fund. '<br>Fundam | "Low_Le | vel_Y_P | ost/Repair | red"_ |
|------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|
| MP-No.     |                         | [Hz] | 15.0                    | 25.0                            | 35.0                              | 45.0                         | 55.0               | 65.0    | 75.0    | 85.0       | 95.0  |
|            | LOU Strut,              |      |                         |                                 |                                   |                              |                    |         |         |            |       |
|            | 0°/180°, T-             |      |                         |                                 |                                   |                              |                    |         |         |            |       |
|            | rosette 0/90;           |      | 100.2                   | 531.5                           | 507.2                             | 1349.3                       | 544.1              | 546.0   | 427.2   | 240.8      | 275.5 |
| PSLOUS041A | +X/+Z                   | [N]  | 309                     | 3220                            | 3027                              | 554                          | 454                | 931     | 515     | 464        | 349   |
|            | LOU Strut,              |      |                         |                                 |                                   |                              |                    |         |         |            |       |
|            | 0°/180°, T-             |      | 230.3                   | 1174.4                          | 1101.0                            | 1941.3                       | 906.6              | 584.6   | 1112.4  | 1850.7     | 849.5 |
| PSLOUS061A | rosette 0/90; ++Z       | [N]  | 400                     | 1443                            | 1239                              | 1096                         | 667                | 381     | 1162    | 1632       | 571   |
|            | LOU Strut,              |      |                         |                                 |                                   |                              |                    |         |         |            |       |
|            | 0°/180°, T-             |      | 66.6                    | 1327.4                          | 1232.2                            | 2682.5                       | 881.5              | 293.4   | 684.6   | 1431.3     | 768.5 |
| PSLOUS071A | rosette 0/90;Z          | [N]  | 187                     | 2230                            | 2138                              | 499                          | 311                | 284     | 845     | 1355       | 544   |
|            | LOU Strut,              |      |                         |                                 |                                   |                              |                    |         |         |            |       |
|            | 0°/180°, T-             |      | 164.9                   | 834.0                           | 772.8                             | 2643.2                       | 955.4              | 543.4   | 187.0   | 165.5      | 255.6 |
| PSLOUS081A | rosette 0/90;Z          | [N]  | 242                     | 2327                            | 2262                              | 407                          | 531                | 433     | 244     | 248        | 161   |
|            | LOU Strut,              |      |                         |                                 |                                   |                              |                    |         |         |            |       |
|            | 0°/180°, T-             |      | 169.3                   | 1674.9                          | 1568.0                            | 2419.3                       | 805.6              | 444.7   | 869.6   | 1617.4     | 944.9 |
| PSLOUS091A | rosette 0/90;Z          | [N]  | 668                     | 4683                            | 4277                              | 903                          | 438                | 480     | 1916    | 2707       | 1221  |

Fig. 4.4.1-1b: Comparison LOU Y-axis Strut Forces of Y-Low level after repair scaled to Y Qual.Level with Y-Qualification Run

Assessment X-axis qualification w.r.t. LOU fixation error:

During X-axis PTR the comparison of the low level pre- and post qualification test showed some frequencies shifts on the LOU and HSS (see Fig. 4.4.1-2a,b) between 37 and 42 Hz on the transverse responses. On the X-axis post test review these shifts were explained at that time by the HYDRA Shaker "non reproducibility" of low levels at the S/C I/F. Therefore the same assessment as provided for the Y-axis was performed for the X-axis in order to demonstrate that the axial S/C sine test was not affected by the LOU mounting error.



Fig 4.4.1-3a compares for the X-axis run the low level (prior to qual. run) acceleration response scaled to the qualification level with the actually achieved X-axis qualification loads. As it was the case for the Y-axis, the major subsystems e.g. Sunshade, CVV, SVM thermal Shield, OBA and Telescope dummy are not significantly affected. Even for the measurement point PAHSSP104T on the Solar Array, the comparison on qualification level did not show any significant differences compared to the pre- and post low level test comparison.

Therefore the PTR conclusion, that non reproducibility of low levels of the HYDRA has caused the difference seems to be the major cause of the variation.

For the LOU and the LOU waveguides, the difference between scaled and actually achieved fundamental qualification level seems to be still in an acceptable range. Nevertheless the big difference between fundamental and global responses for the LOU baseplate and the LOU waveguide is an indication, that some rattling occurred already during the X-axis test.

|            | Associated Equipment | Her<br>Herscl<br>Test 1<br>For Qu | schel_<br>hel_ ST<br>9.01.200<br>Jal Ru | STM_X_<br>M_XQLA<br>06<br>n Fundam | 4 "Low_L<br>X1_1_fur<br>nental -f- | evel_X"_<br>ndamental<br>and globa | Test 16.0<br>and glob | 1.2006 \$<br>al "Qua<br>are giv | Scaled to<br>Ilification <u></u><br>ven. | Qual. Lo<br>_ <mark>Run_X</mark> | evel<br>"_ |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------|
|            |                      | [Hz]                              | 15.0                                    | 25.0                               | 35.0                               | 45.0                               | 55.0                  | 65.0                            | 75.0                                     | 85.0                             | 95.0       |
|            |                      |                                   | 1.6                                     | 2.6                                | 9.3                                | 3.6                                | 1.8                   | 4.1                             | 9.0                                      | 3.6                              | 4.2        |
|            |                      |                                   | 1.6f                                    | 2.7f                               | 4.6f                               | 0.9f                               | 1.6f                  | 5.2f                            | 9.2f                                     | 3.1f                             | 2.3f       |
| PALOUS001X | LOU CoG position - X | [g]                               | 1.6g                                    | 2.8g                               | 9.7g                               | 2.2g                               | 1.6g                  | 5.2g                            | 9.2g                                     | 3.2g                             | 2.3g       |
|            |                      |                                   | 0.4                                     | 1.0                                | 11.3                               | 6.5                                | 2.6                   | 2.4                             | 3.7                                      | 1.3                              | 1.1        |
|            |                      |                                   | 0.2f                                    | 0.8f                               | 4.9f                               | 1.1f                               | 0.7f                  | 2.5f                            | 3.8f                                     | 1.3f                             | 0.9f       |
| PALOUS001Y | LOU CoG position - Y | [g]                               | 0.6g                                    | 0.9g                               | 9.7g                               | 1.2g                               | 1.1g                  | 2.5g                            | 5.0g                                     | 1.5g                             | 0.9g       |
|            |                      |                                   | 1.3                                     | 0.4                                | 2.0                                | 2.8                                | 3.2                   | 3.4                             | 1.2                                      | 2.0                              | 1.2        |
|            |                      |                                   | 0.2f                                    | 0.6f                               | 1.2f                               | 1.6f                               | 1.3f                  | 2.9f                            | 1.9f                                     | 1.5f                             | 0.0f       |
| PALOUS001Z | LOU CoG position - Z | [g]                               | 0.3g                                    | 0.7g                               | 4.1g                               | 1.7g                               | 1.4g                  | 2.9g                            | 2.8g                                     | 1.5g                             | 0.9g       |
|            |                      |                                   | 1.8                                     | 2.6                                | 7.8                                | 1.8                                | 1.3                   | 4.4                             | 9.7                                      | 4.0                              | 4.7        |
|            |                      |                                   | 1.6f                                    | 2.5f                               | 6.2f                               | 1.4f                               | 1.7f                  | 5.2f                            | 9.7f                                     | 3.4f                             | 2.6f       |
| PALOUS002X | LOU Baseplate - X    | [g]                               | 1.6g                                    | 2.5g                               | 11.4g                              | 2.6g                               | 1.7g                  | 5.2g                            | 9.7g                                     | 3.4g                             | 2.6g       |

Doc. No: HP-2-ASED-RP-0187

Issue: 2

Date: 23.06.2006

|            | Associated Equipment      | Her    | schel_   | STM_X_   | 4 "Low_L  | evel_X"_  | Test 16.0 <sup>-</sup> | 1.2006 \$ | Scaled to   | Qual. Lo | evel  |
|------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------|
|            |                           | Hersch | nel_ STI |          | X1_1_fun  | damental  | and glob               | al "Qua   | lification_ | _Run_X   | "     |
|            |                           | Test 1 | 9.01.200 | 6        |           |           |                        |           |             |          |       |
|            |                           | For Qu | ial Rui  | n Fundam | ental -f- | and globa | I -g- data             | are giv   | ven.        |          | •     |
|            |                           | [Hz]   | 15.0     | 25.0     | 35.0      | 45.0      | 55.0                   | 65.0      | 75.0        | 85.0     | 95.0  |
|            |                           |        | 0.4      | 0.3      | 1.7       | 0.5       | 1.8                    | 2.7       | 2.9         | 1.7      | 1.9   |
|            |                           |        | 0.3g     | 0.5g     | 10.2g     | 1.0g      | 1.4g                   | 2.4g      | 4.2g        | 1.6g     | 1.3g  |
| PALOUS002Y | LOU Baseplate - Y         | [g]    |          |          | 0.7 f     |           |                        |           |             |          |       |
|            |                           |        | 1.3      | 0.8      | 2.0       | 1.3       | 1.4                    | 1.8       | 1.6         | 2.0      | 1.8   |
|            |                           |        | 0.3f     | 0.8f     | 0.6f      | 1.0f      | 1.2f                   | 2.1f      | 1.6f        | 1.5f     | 0.8f  |
| PALOUS002Z | LOU Baseplate - Z         | [g]    | 0.3g     | 1.0g     | 2.1g      | 1.2g      | 1.2g                   | 2.1g      | 1.7g        | 1.5g     | 0.9g  |
|            |                           |        | 1.8      | 3.3      | 18.5      | 10.2      | 4.6                    | 4.3       | 6.9         | 2.2      | 1.9   |
|            | LOU Radiator CoG          |        | 1.8f     | 3.4f     | 7.5f      | 0.9f      | 2.0f                   | 5.6f      | 11.1f       | 2.5f     | 2.1f  |
| PALOUR002X | position - X              | [g]    | 1.9g     | 4.0g     | 22.7g     | 3.8g      | 4.7g                   | 5.7g      | 12.9g       | 3.4g     | 2.5g  |
|            |                           |        | 0.4      | 1.0      | 27.1      | 15.1      | 6.2                    | 4.2       | 7.9         | 4.0      | 3.2   |
|            | LOU Radiator CoG          |        | 0.2f     | 1.6f     | 11.0f     | 2.4f      | 1.2f                   | 2.9f      | 8.1f        | 3.4f     | 1.7f  |
| PALOUR002Y | position - Y, R           | [g]    | 1.4g     | 2.2g     | 17.9g     | 3.2g      | 3.6g                   | 3.2g      | 9.4g        | 3.7g     | 2.0g  |
|            |                           |        | 1.3      | 0.8      | 4.6       | 17.3      | 21.4                   | 3.1       | 2.2         | 3.2      | 3.3   |
|            | LOU Radiator CoG          |        | 0.2f     | 1.0f     | 3.3f      | 12.5f     | 12.1f                  | 3.5f      | 2.0f        | 2.4f     | 2.6f  |
| PALOUR002Z | position - Z,T            | [g]    | 0.7g     | 1.3g     | 7.1g      | 12.6g     | 12.2g                  | 3.6g      | 2.8g        | 2.9g     | 2.7g  |
|            |                           |        | 0.5      | 2.3      | 64.6      | 38.0      | 17.2                   | 30.8      | 28.4        | 28.2     | 20.5  |
|            | LOU Radiator Corner       |        | 0.5f     | 3.5f     | 26.2f     | 6.1f      | 10.1f                  | 22.5f     | 29.5f       | 19.8f    | 8.8f  |
| PALOUR003O | local oop - oop (local),R | [g]    | 3.7g     | 6.4g     | 35.3g     | 8.4g      | 10.3g                  | 22.7g     | 31.2g       | 20.5g    | 9.1g  |
|            |                           |        | 3.7      | 8.8      | 8.3       | 2.6       | 5.1                    | 5.8       | 6.7         | 8.0      | 7.2   |
|            | -Y side of Sunshade -     |        | 0.6f     | 11.2f    | 10.2f     | 1.9f      | 3.4f                   | 4.4f      | 4.0f        | 6.7f     | 4.7f  |
| PAHSSP003O | oop (local), O            | [g]    | 1.2g     | 12.0g    | 10.6g     | 3.5g      | 3.6g                   | 4.5g      | 4.2g        | 6.7g     | 4.7g  |
| PAHSSP104T | Solar Array, -Y side - T  | [g]    | 0.8      | 0.9      | 1.3       | 1.1       | 1.9                    | 1.7       | 2.5         | 1.5      | 0.5   |
|            |                           |        | 0.2f     | 0.8f     | 1.2f      | 1.7f      | 1.6f                   | 1.3f      | 1.5f        | 0.8f     | 0.6f  |
|            |                           |        | 0.2g     | 0.9g     | 1.4g      | 1.9g      | 1.8g                   | 1.7g      | 1.6g        | 1.0g     | 0.7g  |
|            |                           |        | 1.8      | 2.3      | 6.6       | 1.5       | 0.7                    | 2.6       | 4.2         | 0.9      | 1.2   |
|            | Cryo Cover CVV I/F        |        | 1.4f     | 2.1f     | 5.3f      | 1.2f      | 0.9f                   | 2.2f      | 3.3f        | 0.8f     | 1.7f  |
| PACCCV031X | (Pilot 31 AAE test) > X   | [g]    | 1.5g     | 2.1g     | 6.3g      | 1.3g      | 1.5g                   | 4.6g      | 4.1g        | 2.4g     | 3.5g  |
|            |                           |        | 2.0      | 1.6      | 5.2       | 1.7       | 8.1                    | 5.0       | 16.3        | 17.      | 46.   |
|            | Waveguide > Y (outer      |        | 0.2f     | 1.1f     | 2.6f      | 1.9f      | 6.8f                   | 4.5f      | 24.2f       | 14.1f    | 12.6f |
| PAWAVG001Y | WG on -Z-side)            | [g]    | 5.9g     | 8.1g     | 60.6g     | 33.6g     | 45.8g                  | 46.0g     | 33.1g       | 28.3g    | 181g  |
|            |                           |        | 1.8      | 1.9      | 3.0       | 6.7       | 41.3                   | 20.1      | 3.5         | 3.8      | 1.9   |
|            | SVM Thermal Shield, -Z    |        | 1.0f     | 1.8f     | 3.5f      | 9.8f      | 34.2f                  | 17.1f     | 3.3f        | 4.8f     | 1.8f  |
| PASVTS001X | side, strut support > X   | [g]    | 2.0g     | 3.3g     | 3.5g      | 9.8g      | 34.5g                  | 17.2g     | 3.8g        | 5.6g     | 3.2g  |
|            |                           |        | 1.5      | 2.3      | 7.5       | 1.7       | 1.9                    | 4.0       | 13.3        | 5.5      | 1.8   |
|            | Telescope dummy M2        |        | 1.5f     | 2.2f     | 6.0f      | 1.4f      | 2.0f                   | 4.7f      | 11.6f       | 3.4f     | 1.4f  |
| PATELD001X | beam > Y1                 | [g]    | 1.5g     | 2.2g     | 6.5g      | 1.9g      | 2.0g                   | 5.6g      | 14.8g       | 3.5g     | 2.7g  |
|            |                           |        | 1.6      | 2.8      | 16.3      | 5.0       | 3.4                    | 3.9       | 9.4         | 2.8      | 1.0   |
|            |                           |        | 1.0f     | 2.7f     | 13.0f     | 4.9f      | 3.8f                   | 2.6f      | 5.3f        | 1.5f     | 2.3f  |
| PACRYO201X | OBA (+Y), unit level 23X  | [g]    | 1.6g     | 2.8g     | 13.2g     | 5.0g      | 4.2g                   | 2.6g      | 5.4g        | 1.5g     | 2.5g  |

Fig. 4.4.1-3a: Comparison X-Axis Low level after repair scaled to Qual.Level with X-Qualification Run for LOU acceleration plus major subsystems as CVV, HSS, WGs & OBA

Issue: 2

Date: 23.06.2006

HP-2-ASED-RP-0187

Doc. No:

Fig. 4.4.1-3b compared the LOU strut forces from the scaled low level run with the actual qualification run results. The force difference is not significant and can be mostly explained by damping increase at qualification forces. The max. achieved qualification loads are well below the individual LOU strut acceptance test of 8160N.

|            | Associated Equipment                          | Her<br>Herscl | rschel_<br>hel_ STI  | STM_X_<br>M_XQLA | 4 "Low_L<br>X1_1_Gld | .evel_X"_<br>bal "Qua    | Test 16.0                | )1.2006      | Scaled to<br>' _ Test 19 | Qual. L<br>9.01.200 | evel<br>16  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|---------------|--|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|            |   | [Hz]          | 15.0   | 25.0             | 35.0                 | 45.0                     | 55.0                     | 65.0         | 75.0                     | 85.0                | 95.0        |  |  |  |
| PSLOUS041A | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-<br>rosette 0/90; +X/+Z | [N]           | 303<br>176   | 264<br>313       | 2152<br>1556         | 1084<br>299              | 741<br>282               | 1199<br>781  | 826<br>821               | 323<br>234          | 338<br>152  |  |  |  |
| PSLOUS061A | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-<br>rosette 0/90; ++Z   | [N]           | 437<br>410   | 729<br>710       | 2172<br>2706         | 1465<br><mark>885</mark> | 1714<br><mark>881</mark> | 1485<br>1622 | 2726<br>2697             | 1163<br>927         | 1064<br>549 |  |  |  |
| PSLOUS071A | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-<br>rosette 0/90;Z      | [N]           | 365<br>387   | 667<br>726       | 2638<br>2051         | 1234<br>494              | 590<br>326               | 913<br>1043  | 1617<br>1985             | 1088<br>695         | 915<br>532  |  |  |  |
| PSLOUS081A | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-<br>rosette 0/90;Z      | [N]           | 287<br>182   | 261<br>440       | 2755<br>1723         | 1605<br>286              | 899<br>409               | 707<br>734   | 257<br>724               | 317<br>242          | 211<br>184  |  |  |  |
| PSLOUS091A | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-<br>rosette 0/90;Z      | [N]           | [N]      182      440      1723      286      409      734      724      242      18        393      625      2746      1082      427      1168      2256      1043      108        INI      413      718      2246      537      431      1366      2323      864      60 |                  |                      |                          |                          |              |                          |                     |             |  |  |  |

Fig. 4.4.1-3b: Comparison LOU X-axis Strut Forces of X-Low level after repair scaled to Y Qual.Level with Y-Qualification Run

## 4.4.2 Comparison of Y and Z lateral Qualification Runs

The following Fig. 4.4.2 -1 compares for both lateral axes the achieved qualification levels to investigate, if the LOU fixation error has any significant influence on the H-EPLM subsystems, e.g. HTT, OBA, HOT, TMS, CVV and Telescope Dummy.

The comparison shows, that the achieved acceleration and force level is very similar for both lateral axis. This is not astonishing, because both tests were controlled via subsystem automatic notch channels, which insured that the intended response level was achieved.

#### 4.5 Telescope Mounting Structure (TMS) Qualification

The qualification loads of the TMS are summarized in the Annex 2.2, 3.2 and 4.2. The maximum achieved TMS strut forces occurred during the lateral sine tests at the second lateral mode.

|                    | Sine-Input: |   |
|--------------------|-------------|---|
| X-Qual. at ~38Hz:  | 0.75g       | Strut Force PSTMSS071A: 10035N  |
| X-Qual. at ~72Hz:  | 0.55g       | Strut Force PSTMSS071A: 6495N   |
| Y-Qual. at ~29Hz:  | 0.68g       | Strut Force PSTMSS041A: 19506N  |
| Z-Qual. at ~29Hz : | 0.53g       | Strut Force PSTMSS081A: 20020N  |
| Z-Qual at ~86.9Hz  | 0.47g       | PATMSF001Y (TMS-cross coupling) achieved<br>7.98g compared with spec = allowed 7.8g,<br>see /RD1b/, Table 10.2.4-1.<br>Low TMS strut force <1319N |

No notching was performed w.r.t. the TMS and Telescope dummy IF forces. Due to high acceleration cross-coupling during the Z-axis test (PATMSF001Y), notching was performed as show above in order not to exceed the specified design acceleration loads. The PFM TMS struts acceptance test load on unit level was 35kN to be compared with the S/C level test forces of 20kN. Therefore an additional test margin of factor 1.5 exists.

The repair of the TMS struts is an ongoing activity and will be monitored by means via the NCR HP-122000-ASED-NC-1437. The NCR on the TMS fittings has no impact on the mechanical qualification of the TMS struts. The repaired TMS struts will be submitted again on unit level to the full acceptance tests including the 35kN static test load.

The achieved TMS strut forces were limited by necessary notching on other subsystems max. allowables, e.g. HTT lateral response

For the Herschel S/C FM-acceptance tests, the above given TMS maximum allowable strut qualification forces must be respected.

## EADS Astrium

# Herschel

|                    | Herschel_ STM_ Y maxB_QLY1_Fund    | lamenta | l "Qualific | ation_Lev | el_Y"   |         |         |         |         |          | Herschel_ STM_ Z maxB_QLZ1_Global "Qualification Level" |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                    |                                    | [Hz]    | 10-20Hz     | 20-40Hz   | 40-50Hz | 50-60Hz | 60-70Hz | 70-80Hz | 80-90Hz | 90-100Hz | [Hz]  | [Hz]  | 10-20Hz | 20-40Hz | 40-50Hz | 50-60Hz | 60-70Hz | 70-80Hz | 80-90Hz | 90-100Hz |
| FMD                |                                    |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | FMD   |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|                    | FMD YY-Moment Nm incl. FMD         |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          |   |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|                    | offset                             |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | Sum-MY  |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1        |
|                    | At S/C I/F 165kNm; X-CoG: 1.992m   |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          |   | [Nm]  | 200886  | 62553.8 | 15365   | 27170   | 14858   | 6525    | 10619   | 12714    |
|                    | ,                                  |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          |   | - · · |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Sum-MZ             | FMD ZZ-Moment Nm incl. FMD offset  |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          |   |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1        |
|                    | At S/C I/F 165kNm; X-CoG: 1.992m   | [Nm]    | 225574      | 108176.6  | 12856   | 31450   | 8953    | 8744    | 6501    | 9284     |   |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1        |
| HTT                | Max Allowable vector               |         |             | 7.5g      | 7.5g    |         |         |         |         |          | HTT   |       |         | 7.5g    | 7.5g    |         |         |         |         |          |
| PACRYO105-106Lat   | HTT Lower BH - LAT, 105,106        | [9]     | 1.4         | 5.8       | 4.7     | 2.7     | 0.4     | 0.7     | 1.6     | 2.3      | PACRYO106Z  | [q]   | 1.5     | 6.8     | 4.3     | 1.7     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 1.1     | 1.2      |
| PACRY0108,109 -    |                                    |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | PACRY01037,8,9-   |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Lat                | HTT Lower BH - LAT, 108,109        | [g]     | 2.2         | 6.8       | 4.9     | 2.7     | 0.4     | 0.8     | 1.6     | 1.2      | 3D  | [g]   | 2.0     | 6.5     | 4.3     | 1.6     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 1.0     | 1.5      |
| OBA                | Max Allowable vector               |         |             | 8g        | 8g      |         |         |         |         |          | OBA   |       |         | 8g      | 8g      |         |         |         |         |          |
|                    |                                    |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | OBA (+Y), 3-D vector                                    |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| PACRYO20 2,3-Lat   | OBA (+Y), 3-D vector Lat-23,26     | [g]     | 2.8         | 4.2       | 5.3     | 2.1     | 0.5     | 0.9     | 0.7     | 0.5      | Lat-23,26   | [g]   | 2.3     | 4.8     | 4.3     | 1.2     | 1.2     | 2.5     | 1.1     | 0.9      |
| PACRYO20 5,6-Lat   | OBA (+Y), 3-D vector Lat-24,27     | [g]     | 2.7         | 3.8       | 4.9     | 2.0     | 0.6     | 0.8     | 0.6     | 0.5      | PACRY0204,5,6-3-D                                       | [g]   | 2.5     | 5.9     | 5.3     | 1.8     | 1.3     | 2.9     | 1.3     | 1.4      |
|                    | PACS FPU Y, Upper Surface, not     |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          |   |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| PACRY0207Y         | CoG                                | [g]     | 3.4         | 3.2       | 8.1     | 3.7     | 1.0     | 1.2     | 1.2     | 1.8      | PACRY0207Y  | [g]   | 0.2     | 0.5     | 3.0     | 1.0     | 1.2     | 2.5     | 0.4     | 0.8      |
|                    | PACS FPU Z, Upper Surface, not     |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          |   |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | i        |
| PACRY0208Z         | CoG                                | [g]     | 0.1         | 0.8       | 3.3     | 0.5     | 1.1     | 2.0     | 0.8     | 0.3      | PACRYO208Z  | [g]   | 2.8     | 4.7     | 11.2    | 3.0     | 2.2     | 2.6     | 1.5     | 1.0      |
|                    |                                    |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | Thermal Shields and                                     |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| НОТ                |                                    |         |             | 7.5g      | 7.5g    |         |         |         |         |          | HOT   |       |         | 7.5g    | 7.5g    |         |         |         |         |          |
| PACRY0701X         | HOT Upper BH - X                   | [g]     | 0.0         | 0.3       | 0.5     | 0.3     | 0.3     | 1.0     | 2.3     | 3.1      | PACRY0701X  | [g]   | 0.3     | 3.4     | 1.1     | 0.6     | 0.8     | 1.4     | 1.7     | 8.1      |
| PACRY0702Y         | HOT Upper BH - Y                   | [g]     | 1.7         | 5.5       | 4.1     | 2.2     | 0.6     | 1.1     | 2.2     | 1.6      | PACRY0702Y  |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| PACRY0703Z         | HOT Upper BH - Z                   | [g]     |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | PACRY0703Z  | [g]   | 1.6     | 5.8     | 3.9     | 1.3     | 1.1     | 0.9     | 1.0     | 6.8      |
| TMS - TEL Mounting |                                    |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | TMS - TEL Mounting                                      |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Structure          | Max Allowable vector               |         |             | 11g       |         |         |         |         | 11g     |          | Structure   |       |         | 11g     |         |         |         |         | 11g     |          |
| PATMSF001Y         | TMS Frame on corner, -Z side - Y   | [g]     | 3.8         | 2.0       | 1.8     | 2.2     | 1.4     | 3.4     | 5.1     | 3.8      | PATMSF001 Y   | [g]   | 0.4     | 1.1     | 0.7     | 1.5     | 1.5     | 1.5     | 8.0     | 5.4      |
| PATMSF001Z         | TMS Frame on corner, -Z side - Z   | [g]     | 0.1         | 0.6       | 0.2     | 0.4     | 0.5     | 0.4     | 1.2     | 1.0      | PATMSF001Z  | [g]   | 3.2     | 1.6     | 0.8     | 1.2     | 1.3     | 1.2     | 3.7     | 2.1      |
| TMS - TEL Mounting |                                    |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | TMS - TEL Mounting                                      |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Structure          | Max Strut Forces: Allowed : 30000N | [N]     | 14142       | 19389     | 6887    | 4048    | 4446    | 2114    | 1617    | 1079     | Structure   | [N]   | 10259   | 20020   | 3180    | 7076    | 6926    | 2895    | 1319    | 878      |
| Baffle Struts      | Max Strut Forces: Allowed 3000N    | [N]     | 563         | 516       | 118     | 101     | 65      | 172     | 232     | 187      | Baffle Struts   | [N]   | 549     | 695     | 78      | 185     | 128     | 108     | 397     | 300      |
| SVM/PLM Struts     | Max Strut Forces: Allowed 30000N   | [N]     | 12067       | 7882      | 2392    | 1212    | 849     | 674     | 683     | 701      | SVM/PLM Struts  | [N]   | 9510    | 8107    | 2676    | 1430    | 1221    | 909     | 589     | 446      |
| External CVV       | Max Allowable vector               |         |             | 4g        |         | , ,     |         |         |         |          | External CVV  |       |         | 4g      |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|                    | Upper CVV Ring, -Y position, STA   |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          |   |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1        |
| PACVVU001Z         | 2222 > Z                           | [g]     | 0.2         | 0.6       | 0.5     | 0.6     | 0.3     | 0.5     | 0.7     | 0.3      | PACVVU001Z  | [g]   | 2.0     | 1.2     | 0.5     | 1.2     | 0.8     | 1.0     | 1.5     | 0.7      |
|                    | Upper CVV Ring, -Z position, STA   |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          |   |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1        |
| PACVVU002Y         | 2222 > Y                           | [g]     | 2.4         | 1.1       | 1.2     | 1.7     | 1.3     | 1.4     | 0.7     | 0.8      | PACVVU002Y  | [g]   | 0.3     | 0.6     | 0.3     | 1.1     | 1.1     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.8      |
| PACVVL006&7 LAT    | Lower CVV Ring,                    | [g]     | 1.6         | 3.5       | 1.6     | 2.0     | 1.8     | 1.6     | 1.5     | 1.3      | PACVVL006&7 LAT   | [g]   | 1.6     | 3.4     | 2.1     | 1.6     | 1.7     | 1.2     | 0.9     | 1.1      |
|                    | STR I/F pad on CVV Lower           |         |             |           |         |         |         |         |         |          |   |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| PACSTR010lat       | Bulkhead                           | [g]     | 1.5         | 3.9       | 2.5     | 1.7     | 1.7     | 1.3     | 1.7     | 1.5      | PACSTR010lat  | [g]   | 1.4     | 3.7     | 2.6     | 1.9     | 1.9     | 1.4     | 0.8     | 1.0      |
| TEL Dummy          |                                    |         |             | 14g       |         |         |         |         |         |          | TEL Dummy   |       |         | 14g     |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| PATELD001Y         | Telescope dummy M2 IF              | [g]     | 6.2         | 8.8       | 2.2     | 1.1     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2      | PATELD001Y  | [g]   | 0.3     | 0.6     | 0.5     | 1.1     | 0.9     | 0.4     | 0.4     | 0.5      |
| PATELD001Z         | Telescope dummy M2 IF              | [g]     | 0.5         | 2.1       | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.3     | 0.4      | PATELD001Z  | [g]   | 4.5     | 8.1     | 1.2     | 0.7     | 0.8     | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.2      |

Fig. 4.4.2-1: Comparison of Major I/F Forces of Sine Test Qualification level for lateral Y and Z-Runs

HP-2-ASED-RP-0187 Doc. No: 2

Issue:

23.06.2006 Date:

Page **50** 

# Annex 1.1: Sine-Vibration Test Low Level Run Sheets

RECEIVED 30

Sheet 2 of 2

CE

(į

| Project: HERSCHEL STM |                               |   |                      |         |               | est No: 9131                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Run Name: lov         | Name: low level run X Run ID: |   |                      |         | D             | ate:16/01/06                   |
| Notching Cha          | annels                        |   | CLL A                | x2_1    | $\mathcal{D}$ |                                |
| VIBCO<br>CHANNEL      | MP                            |   | NOTCH AB<br>LEVEL LE |         |               | REMARK                         |
|                       |                               |   | [9]                  | [g] [dl | 3]            | Please select unit as required |
| 4                     | -FMD Fx                       |   | 126665 N             | + 6 dB  |               |                                |
| <u>2</u>              | FMD My                        | • | 98450 N.m            | + 6 dB  |               | ·                              |
| 2                     | FMD Mz                        | • | 98450 N.m            | + 6 dB  |               |                                |
| 4                     | 211X                          | ; | 17.5                 | +6dB    |               |                                |
| 5                     | 362X                          |   | 3.9                  | + 6 dB  |               |                                |
| 6                     | 34100P                        |   | 7.5                  | + 6 dB  |               |                                |
| 7                     | 386Y                          | - | 16.5<br>3<br>6       | + 6 dB  |               | 4-60Hz<br>60-85Hz<br>85-100Hz  |
| 8                     | 384X                          |   | 16.5<br>3<br>6       | + 6 dB  |               | 4-60Hz<br>60-85Hz<br>85-100Hz  |
| 9                     | 114X                          |   | 12.5                 | + 6 dB  |               |                                |
| 0                     | PACRYO107X                    | - | 7<br>4 <sup>-</sup>  | + 6 dB  |               | 4-46Hz<br>46-100Hz             |
| ()                    | PACRYO106Z                    | - | 2.3<br>2.0           | + 6 dB  |               | 4-46Hz<br>46-100Hz             |
| 12                    | PACRYO201X                    | 1 | 7<br>4               | + 6 dB  |               | 4-46Hz<br>46-100Hz             |
| 13                    | PASVTS002X                    | 1 | 50                   | + 6 dB  |               |                                |
| 14                    | PATMSF001Y                    | • | 4                    | + 6 dB  |               |                                |
| 15                    | PASA-S002L                    | • | 17                   | + 6 dB  |               |                                |
| 16                    | PASSDS010P                    | - | 14                   | + 6 dB  |               |                                |

Signature ASED Test Conductor AAS I ESA-ESTEC AAS F test director ETS Iseler la vel h ewy sheet applicable This 19/01/06 LLAX2\_1 Egntrol low input is the Ύ level Aor V.

# **Test Input Sheet**

## Sheet 1 of 2

ĆÛ

|                | Test No: 9131  |   |   |
|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Run ID:        | LAXE 1         | Date: 16/01/06  |   |
| <u> </u>       | LAX2-1         | $\geq$  |   |
| INPUT<br>LEVEL | ABORT<br>LEVEL | REMARK<br>Sweep rate / Duration   | į.  |
| 0.1 g ·        | +2018 +galls   | 2 octaves / mn  | Ħ   |
|                |                |   |   |
|                |                |   |   |
|                |                |   |   |
|                |                |   |   |
|                |                |   |   |
|                |                |   |   |
|                |                |   |   |
|                |                |   |   |
|                |                |   |   |
|                |                |   |   |
|                |                |   | •   |
|                |                |   |   |
|                |                |   |   |
|                | Run ID:        | Run ID:<br>UAX2-A<br>INPUT ABORT<br>LEVEL LEVEL<br>0.1 g<br>+&dB +gells<br> | Test No: 9131      Run ID:    Date: 18/01/06      UAX2-A    REMARK      INPUT    ABORT    REMARK      LEVEL    LEVEL    Sweep rate / Duration      0.1 g    +&de f + gol f 2 octaves / mn      INPUT    ABORT    Image: Above a constraint of the system of |

Signature ESA-ESTEC ETS AAS F test director ASED Test Conductor AAS I Ø Ņ low level X This in put applicable control sheet the is þr 19/01/06 I. LLAX2\_1

RELEIVED Tol. 1

# Test Input Sheet LLT

o castom as

| Project: HERSCHEL STM |                | Test No: 9131  |                                 |  |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Run Name: traviary    |                | УЗ             | Date:                           |  |
| Input Spectrum Y      | el .           |                | 06102106                        |  |
| FREQUENCY<br>RANGE    | INPUT<br>LEVEL | ABORT<br>LEVEL | REMARK<br>Sweep rate / Duration |  |
|                       | -\$.\$8-j      |                | 2-octaves / min-                |  |
| 21 – 100 Hz           | 0.1 g          | + 9 dB         | 2 octaves / min                 |  |
| 101 – 150 Hz          | 0.05 g         | + 9 dB         | 2 octaves / min                 |  |
| 3 - 1442              | 0.069          | +9 aB          | Zoes/min                        |  |
| 15 - 20Kt             | 0.049          | +12.5dB        | 2001 (min                       |  |
|                       | V              |                |                                 |  |
|                       |                |                |                                 |  |
|                       |                |                |                                 |  |
|                       |                |                |                                 |  |
|                       |                |                |                                 |  |
|                       |                |                |                                 |  |
|                       | _              |                |                                 |  |
|                       |                |                |                                 |  |
| · · ·                 |                |                | <u> </u>                        |  |
|                       |                |                |                                 |  |
|                       |                |                |                                 |  |
|                       |                |                |                                 |  |

Signature AAS I ESA-ESTEC ETS AAS F test ASED Test Conductor director leave KE 221020C DEtrayo 02/02/06 15 55 Setup table upod for lowlese 1 luna V. control run policable For 06/02/06 Applicable For the 2 sa control 8/2/00 en la [8|c2|c6] low level

| Project: HER                | SCHEL STM  |                          | Test No: 9131    |                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Run Name: <del>ka</del>     |            | Run ID: LLY              | 3                | Date: 10205                          |  |  |
| Control Les<br>Notching Chi | anneis     |                          |                  | 06/02/06                             |  |  |
| VIECO<br>CHANNEL            | MP         | NOTCH<br>LEVEL           | AEORT<br>LEVEL   | REMARK                               |  |  |
| 1 ·<br>1                    |            | [9]                      | [g] [dE          | B] Please select unit as required    |  |  |
| 2                           | FMD Mz     | 118140 Nm                | + 4 dB           | 3-150Hz                              |  |  |
| . 3                         | 324Y       | 7.5 g                    | + 6 dB           |                                      |  |  |
| 4                           | 332Y       | 8.0 g                    | + 6 dB           |                                      |  |  |
| 5.                          | 362Y       | 7.5 g                    | + 6 dB           |                                      |  |  |
| 6                           | 372Y       | 8.0 g                    | +6 dB            |                                      |  |  |
| 7                           | 384X       | 16.5 g<br>3.0 g<br>6.0 g | + 6 dB           | 3-60Hz<br>65-85Hz<br>90-150Hz        |  |  |
| 60                          | 384Y       | 16.5 g<br>3.0 g<br>6.0 g | + 6 dB           | 3-60Hz<br>65-85Hz<br>90-100Hz 1504 E |  |  |
| 9                           | 386X       | 16.5 g<br>3.0 g<br>6.0 g | + 6 dB           | 3-80Hz<br>65-35Hz<br>90-108Az 150#E  |  |  |
| ٨٥                          | 423 oop    | 4.0 g                    | + 6 dB           |                                      |  |  |
| ٨٨                          | 361 oop    | 7.5 g                    | + 6 dB           |                                      |  |  |
| 12                          | PATELCODIY | 3.1 g<br>7.0 g           | + 6 dE<br>+ 6 dE | 3-20Hz<br>21-1 <b>50Hz</b>           |  |  |
| 14                          | PAHSSP001Y | 4.4 g                    | + <b>∳</b> dB    | 3-20Hz -                             |  |  |
| 15                          | PACRYO206Y | 3.3 g<br>2.65 g          | + 6 dB           | 3-35Hz<br>36-150Hz                   |  |  |
| 16                          | PACRYO202Y | 3.3 g<br>2.65 g          | + 6 dB           | 3-35Hz<br>36-158Hz                   |  |  |
| 17                          | PACRYO109Y | 2.8 g<br>2.65 g          | + 6 dB           | 3-35Hz<br>36-150Hz                   |  |  |
| 18                          | PACRYO105Y | 2.8 g<br>2.65 g          | + 6 dB           | 3-35Hz<br>36-150Hz                   |  |  |
| 20                          | PALOUR002Z | 7.5 g                    | + 6 dB           | 3-150Hz                              |  |  |
| 21                          | PASA-S005P | 18.5 g                   | + 6 dB           | 3-150Hz                              |  |  |

Signature

|                              | AAS F test<br>director | ASED Test<br>Conductor | AASI              | ESA-ESTEC | ETS      |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|
|                              | ficher                 | *KS                    | ffeng             | Athur 4   | Retesus  |
| policity and                 | Helen                  | ", KC                  | Amesterf. Tenn    |           | 02102100 |
| Applicable<br>To: the 25d Co | ntr.1 4 8/02/06        | v.lee                  | allinotu f. Lewon | Rently    | nerocioc |

# **Test Input Sheet**

Sheet 1 of 2



# received: 04/02/06 Et.

Scustomet

Project: HERSCHEL STM Test No: 9131 Date: 6/02/06 Run Name: qualification level Run ID: 6141 Y

Input Spectrum

| FREQUENCY<br>RANGE | INPUT<br>LEVEL | ABORT<br>LEVEL | REMARK<br>Sweep rate / Duration |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 5 – 5.6 Hz         | +/- 8 mm       | + 4 dB         |                                 |
| 5.6 – 25 Hz        | 1 g            | + 4 dB         | 2 octaves / min                 |
| 26 – 27.75 Hz      | 0.8 g          | + 4 dB         | 2 octaves / min                 |
| 28.25 – 31.25 Hz   | 0.7g.          | + 4 dB         | 2 octaves / min                 |
| 31.75 – 61.5 Hz    | 0.8 g ·        | + 4 dB         | 2 octaves / min·                |
| 62.5 –68 Hz        | 0.6g .         | + 4 dB         | 2 octaves / min                 |
| 69.5– 100 Hz       | 0.8g .         | + 4 dB         | 2 octaves / min                 |
|                    |                |                |                                 |
|                    |                |                |                                 |
|                    |                |                |                                 |
|                    |                |                |                                 |
|                    |                |                |                                 |
|                    |                |                |                                 |
|                    |                |                |                                 |
|                    |                |                |                                 |
|                    |                |                | •                               |
|                    |                |                | 1. A.                           |
|                    |                |                |                                 |

Signature

AAS F test ASED Test ESA-ESTEC ETS AASI Conductor director F. d. Per 06 FEB. 2006

# 32

# **Test Input Sheet**

## Sheet 1 of 2

(eccived : 31/02/06

| Project: HERSCHEL STM            |              | Test No: 9/31  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Run Name: Qualification run<br>Z | Run ID: QLZ1 | Date: 31/01/06 |

#### Input Spectrum

| FREQUENCY<br>RANGE | INPUT<br>LEVEL | ABORT<br>LEVEL | REMARK<br>Sweep rate / Duration  |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 5 - 5.6 Hz         | +/- 8mm        | + 4 dB         |  |
| 5.6 – 25 Hz        | 1g             | + 4 dB         | 2 octaves / mn   |
| 26 – 100 Hz        | 0.8 g          | + 4 dB         | 2 octaves / mn   |
|                    |                |                |  |
|                    |                |                |  |
|                    |                |                |  |
|                    |                |                |  |
|                    |                |                | •  |
|                    |                |                |  |
|                    |                |                |  |
|                    |                |                |  |
|                    |                |                |  |
|                    |                |                |  |
|                    |                |                |  |
|                    |                |                |  |
|                    |                |                | الله المراجع ( المراجع |
|                    |                |                |  |

## Signature

AAS F test AAS I ASED Test ESA-ESTEC ETS director Conductor C. Elongo lu V. April

•

| Sheet 2 OF              | 2 received    | 01/02/06       |                | - Except                       |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Project: HER            | SCHEL STM     | er.            | . To           | est No.31 31                   |
| Run Name: Iou           | aw level Z Ri |                |                | ate:20:07706 01 02/0           |
| Cowfrol<br>Notching Cha | low level Z(2 | 2 strun)       |                | 01 102/0                       |
|                         | MP            | NOTCH<br>LEVEL | ABORT<br>LEVEL | REMARK                         |
|                         |               | [g]            | [g] [dB]       | Please select unit as required |
| 2                       | FMD My        | 118140 N.      | 498            |                                |
| 3                       | FMD Mz        | 59070 N.m      | + 6 dB         |                                |
| 4                       | 626Z          | 49             | +6dB           | 3-150 Hz                       |
|                         |               | 16.5           |                | 3-60Hz                         |
| 5                       | 386X          | 3.0            | + 6 dB         | 60-85Hz                        |
|                         |               | 0.0            |                | 3-60Hz                         |
| 6                       | 384Y          | 3.0            | + 6 dB         | 60-85Hz                        |
|                         |               | 6.0            |                | K 86-150Hz                     |
| 7                       | 324Y          | 7.5            | + 6 dB         | : /                            |
| 8                       | PACRYO106Z    | 2.65           | + 6 dB         |                                |
| 9                       | PAHSSP002Z    | 6.5            | +6 dB          |                                |
| 10                      | PACRYO108Z    | 2.65           | + 6 dB         |                                |
| 11                      | PASA-S008P    | 18.6           | +6 dB          |                                |
| 12                      | PASVTS002X    | 20             | +6 dB          |                                |
| 14                      | PATMSF002Z    | 3              | + 6 dB         |                                |
|                         | <u>.</u>      | 16.5           |                | dillo 3-60Hz                   |
| 45                      | 386Y          | 3.0            | + 6 dB         | 60-85Hz                        |
| ./                      |               | 0.0            | + 6 40         | <b>30-1DUHZ</b>                |
| 16                      | PATMSF001Y    | 3              | + 6 48         |                                |
| 17                      | PALOUR002Z    | 7.5            | + 0 0B         |                                |

Signature ASED Test Conductor AAS I ETS AAS F test ESA-ESTEC director •1 Ŀ dia extension at - reg. range 101 1102106 0 Applicable constraints V. W 2.4 ١

# **Test Input Sheet**

\_)

| Sheet 1 of 2                            |                | -tes6 .   | (ile                                  |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|   |                |   | Ezap                                  |
| Project: HERSCHEL STM                   | · · · ·        | î.  | Test No: 9131                         |
| Run Name: Iow level Z                   | Run ID:        | 124   | Date: 10/01/06 01/02/06               |
| Lontrol low level Z(2<br>Input Spectrum | sdrun)         | <u>4 1944 - 9 1000 - 2029 - 2029 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 200</u> | 01102/06 1                            |
| FREQUENCY<br>RANGE                      | INPUT<br>LEVEL | ABORT<br>LEVEL  | REMARK<br>Sweep rate / Duration       |
|   |                |   | ·                                     |
| <b>Q</b> -20 Hz                         | 0.06 g         | + 9 dB  | 2 octaves / mn                        |
| 100 Hz                                  | 0.1 g          | + 9 dB  | 2 octaves / mn                        |
| 104 - 150 Hz                            | 0.059          | +9dB  | 2 octaves   mn                        |
| 15.4-17H2                               | 0.069          | + lodb  |                                       |
| 15.4 - Л7 Н2                            | 0.069          | + 100lz   | -4- Ft.                               |
|   |                |   |                                       |
|   |                |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|   |                |   | ·                                     |
|   |                |   |                                       |
|   | <br>           |   |                                       |
|   |                |   |                                       |
|   |                |   |                                       |
|   |                |   |                                       |
|   |                |   |                                       |
|   |                |   |                                       |
|   |                |   |                                       |

Signature AAS F test ASED Test AASI ESA-ESTEC ETS director Conductor لمقلك Jun i Yes ( extension of freg. rouge : Applicable For Z control J. Eteorpo 4102106 X. Care low level (2 sd run)

# Annex 1.2: Sine-Vibration Qualification Level Run Sheets

# FILM IMPUT 16 45

#### Sheet 2 of 2

| Project: HERSCHEL STM               |         |         | Test No: 9131 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Run Name: Qualification level run X | Run ID: | QLAX1_1 | Date:19/01/06 |

Notching Channels

į.

()

| 1                |            |                |        |                                   |
|------------------|------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| VIBCO<br>CHANNEL | MP         | NOTCH<br>LEVEL |        | REMARK                            |
|                  |            | [g]            | [g] [d | B] Please select unit as required |
| 1                | FMD Fx     | 253330 N       | + 6 dB |                                   |
| 3                | FMD My     | 196900 N.m     | + 6 dB |                                   |
| 4                | 211X       | 35             | + 6 dB | · ·                               |
| 5                | 362X       | 7.8            | + 6 dB |                                   |
| 6                | 34100P     | 15             | + 6 dB |                                   |
| 7                |            | 33             |        | 4-60Hz                            |
|                  |            | 5.2            |        | 60-85Hz                           |
|                  | 386Y       | 12             | + 6 dB | 85-100Hz                          |
| 8                |            | 33             |        | 4-60Hz                            |
|                  |            | 5.5            |        | 60-74Hz                           |
|                  |            | 4.5            |        | 74-85Hz                           |
|                  | 384X       | 12             | + 6 dB | 85-100Hz                          |
| 9                | 114X       | 25             | + 6 dB |                                   |
| 10               |            | 14             |        | 4-46Hz                            |
|                  | PACRYO107X | 8              | + 6 dB | 46-100Hz                          |
| 11               |            | <b>4</b> ,2    |        | 4-52Hz                            |
|                  | PACRYO106Z | 4              | + 6 dB | 52-100Hz                          |
| 12               | PACRYO101X | 14             |        | 4-46Hz                            |
|                  | ·          | 8              | + 6 dB | 46-100Hz                          |
|                  |            |                |        |                                   |
| 13               | PASVIS002X | 100            | + 6 dB |                                   |
| 14               |            | 8              |        |                                   |
|                  | PATMSF001Y |                | + 6 dB | 50 – 100 Hz                       |
| 15               | PASA-S003P | 24             | + 9 dB |                                   |
| 16               | PASSDS011L | 28             | + 9 dB |                                   |
| 2                |            | 22             |        |                                   |
|                  | 921 Y      |                | + 6 dB | 50 – 100 Hz                       |

Signature

ESA-ESTEC AAS F test ASED Test AAS I ETS director Conductor Freder 1

# **Test Input Sheet**

# Sheet 1 of 2

| Project: HERSCHEL STM               |         |         | Test No: 9131  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| Run Name: qualification level run-X | Run ID: | OLAX1_1 | Date: 19/01/06 |

Input Spectrum

| FREQUENCY<br>RANGE | INPUT<br>LEVEL (g) | ABORT<br>LEVEL | REMARK<br>Sweep rate / Duration |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 5 4-38 Hz          | 1.25               | + 6 dB         | 2 octaves / mn                  |
| 39 – 44 Hz         | 0.74               | + 6 dB         |                                 |
| 45 – 59 Hz         | <b>E</b> 1         | + 6 dB         |                                 |
| 60 – 68 Hz         | 0.68               | + 6 dB         |                                 |
| 69 – 77 Hz         | 0.56               | + 6 dB         |                                 |
| 78 – 100 Hz        | 1.04               | + 6 dB         |                                 |
| 4-5172             | 12.4mm             | +GolB          | (25 mm p-p)                     |
|                    |                    |                |                                 |
|                    |                    |                |                                 |
|                    |                    |                |                                 |
|                    |                    |                |                                 |
|                    |                    |                |                                 |
|                    |                    |                |                                 |
|                    |                    |                |                                 |
|                    |                    |                |                                 |
|                    |                    |                |                                 |

## Signature





••

## Sheet 2 of 2

| Project: HERSCHEL STM |             |                                  |                            | Test No: 9131                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Run Name: Qu          | ual level Y | Run ID: GLY1                     |                            | Date: <b>6</b> /02/06                           |  |  |
|                       |             | ! 3 new chi                      | aunds                      |   |  |  |
| VIBCO<br>CHANNEL      | MP          | NOTCH<br>LEVEL                   | ABORT<br>LEVEL             | REMARK  |  |  |
| - 2<br>w*             |             | [g]                              | [g] [dl                    | B] Please select unit as required               |  |  |
| 2                     | FMD Mz      | 175 800 Nm                       | + 3 dB<br>+ 4 dB<br>+ 3 dB | 5-18 Hz<br>18-21 Hz<br>21. 12-100 Hz            |  |  |
| 3                     | 324Y        | 15 g                             | + 4 dB                     |   |  |  |
| 4                     | 332Y        | 16 g                             | + 4 dB                     |   |  |  |
| 5                     | 362Y        | 15 g                             | + 4 dB                     |   |  |  |
| 7                     | 384X        | 33 g<br>5.4 g<br>12.0 g          | + 4 dB                     | 5-55Hz<br>60-85Hz<br>90-100Hz                   |  |  |
| 8                     | 384Y        | 33 g<br>4.5 g<br>5.7 g<br>12.0 g | + 5 dB                     | 5-57Hz<br>62-66.7Hz<br>67.7 – 85 Hz<br>90-100Hz |  |  |
| 9                     | 386X        | 33 g<br>6.0 g<br>12.0 g          | + 6 dB                     | 5-55Hz<br>60-85Hz<br>90-100Hz                   |  |  |
| 10                    | 423 oop     | 7.4 g                            | + 4 dB                     |   |  |  |
| 12                    | PATELD001Y  | 5.5 g<br>5.5g<br>14.0g           | + 4 dB<br>+ 6 dB<br>+ 6 dB | 5-18 Hz<br>18.1 16-21 Hz<br>21.1 24=100 Hz      |  |  |
| 14                    | PAHSSP001Y  | 8g                               | + 6 dB                     | 5-20Hz  |  |  |
| 16                    | PACRYO202Y  | 6 g<br>5.3 g                     | + 6 dB                     | 5-35Hz<br>                                      |  |  |
| 17                    | PACRYO109Y  | 5.9 g<br>5.3 g                   | + 4 dB                     | 5-35Hz<br>36-100Hz                              |  |  |
| 18                    | PACRYO105Y  | 5.4 g<br>5.3 g                   | + 6 dB                     | 5-35Hz<br>36-100Hz                              |  |  |
| 20                    | PALOUR002Z  | 15 g                             | + 6 dB                     | 40-100Hz  |  |  |
| 21                    | PASA-S005L  | 37 g                             | + 6 dB                     | 5-100Hz   |  |  |
| <b>46</b> 15          | PASA-S003L  | 20g                              | + 6 dB                     | 50 – 100 Hz                                     |  |  |
| 6                     | 386Y        | 33 g<br>4.8 g<br>6 g<br>12.0 g   | + 5 dB                     | 5-57Hz<br>62-66.7Hz<br>67.7 – 85 Hz<br>90-100Hz |  |  |

.

| 22 | 381X | 33 g<br>6.0 g<br>12.0 g | + 6 dB | 5-55Hz<br>60-85Hz<br>90-100Hz |
|----|------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| 11 | 372Y | 16 g                    | + 6 dB |                               |

,

Signature

| AAS F test<br>director | ASED Test<br>Conductor | AASI    | ESA-ESTEC | ETS           |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|
| Had                    | 1. <u>C</u> .          | thereit | F. U. Por | 2. Elexan     |
| U                      |                        | Ú Ú     |           | 0 6 FEB. 2006 |

1





ormal end

Last sweep number Sweep direction DweepMode Last sweep rate Last frequency Compression Total test time

: 1 : Up : Logarithmic : 2.00 Oct/min : 100.00 Hz : 8.00 : [00:02:26] [h:min:sec]

\* ...

| .hanne i          | Туре    | Action                             | Point Name     | Frequency                 |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| aput19            | Control |                                    | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 5.00 - 5.00               |
| Inputl            | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 5.00 - 12.53              |
| ĭnput2            | Measure | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | Sum-MZ:+RZ     | 12.53 - 12.56             |
|                   | 2.1     | COMP. DOWN (new compression: 4.00) |                | 12.56 - 18.55             |
| nputl             | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 18.55 - 18.59             |
|                   |         | COMP. UP (new compression: 8.00)   |                | 18.59 - 18.62             |
| input2            | Measure | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | Sum-MZ:+RZ     | 18.62 - 18.66             |
|                   |         | COMP. DOWN (new compression: 4.00) |                | 18.66 - 18.89             |
| sputl             | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 18.89 - 18.93             |
|                   |         | COMP. UP (new compression: 8.00)   |                | 18.93 - 24.09             |
| nput19            | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 24.09 - 25.25             |
| input1            | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 25.25 - 29.01             |
| Input17           | Measure | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | PACRY0109Y:+Y  | 29.01 - 29.06             |
|                   |         | COMP. DOWN (new compression: 4.00) |                | 29.06 - 29.41             |
| sputl             | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 29.41 - 29.45             |
|                   |         | COMP. UP (new compression: 8.00)   |                | 29.45 - 30.81             |
| input19           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 30.81 - 30.90             |
| <pre>input1</pre> | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-z/-Y):+Y | 30.90 - 30.94             |
| -nput19           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 30.94 - 31.58             |
| _sput1            | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 31.58 - 42.90             |
| 'r' -19           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 42.90 - 43.61             |
| _, 1              | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 43.61 - 46.75             |
| input19           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 46.75 - 46.81             |
| input1            | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 46.81 - 46.92             |
| `nput19           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 46.92 - 47.96             |
| Inputl            | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 47.96 - 64.00             |
| nput7             | Measure | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 384 X:+X       | 64.00 - 64.07             |
| `nput8            | Measure | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 384 Y:-Y       | 64.07 - 64.07             |
| _                 |         | COMP. DOWN (new compression: 4.00) |                | <del>6</del> 4.07 - 64.20 |
| _nputō            | Measure | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 386 Y:-Y       | 64.20 - 64.34             |
| Jnput8            | Measure | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 384 Y:-Y       | 64.34 - 66.54             |
| Input19           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 66.54 - 66.61             |
|                   | _       | COMP. UP (new compression: 8.00)   |                | 66.61 - 68.08             |
| inputl            | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 68.08 - 71.80             |
| input19           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 71.80 - 73.12             |
| .nputl            | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 73.12 - 73.20             |
| .nput19           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 73.20 - 73.28             |
| Inputl            | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 73.28 - 87.39             |
| oput19            | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 87.39 - 88.66             |
| input25           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P4Y(+Z/+Y):-Y | 88.66 - 88.75             |
| Input19           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 88.75 - 88.83             |
| nput25            | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P4Y(+Z/+Y):-Y | 88.83 - 88.92             |
| Input19           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Y(+Z/-Y):-Y | 88.92 - 89.08             |
| -nput25           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P4Y(+Z/+Y):-Y | 89.08 - 91.75             |
| input37           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P1Y(-Z/+Y):+Y | 91.75 - 94.47             |
| inputl_           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Y(-Z/-Y):+Y | 94.47 - 94.56             |
| input37           | Control | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P1Y(-Z/+Y):+Y | 94.56 - 100.00            |
|                   |         | NORMAL END                         |                |                           |

# 32

# Sheet 2 of 2

| Project: HERSCHEL STM     |              | Test No:      |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Name: Qualification run Z | Run ID: QLZ1 | Date:31/01/06 |

ł

# Notching Channels

ĸ

| VIBCO<br>CHANNEL                             | MP                     | NOTCH<br>LEVEL | ABORT<br>LEVEL      | REMARK                         |
|--|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
|  |                        | [g]            | [g] [dB]            | Please select unit as required |
| 2  | FMD My                 | 182313N.m      | + 3 dB              |                                |
| 3  | PATELD001Z             | 4.5g           | +6dB                | 5-20 Hz                        |
| <u>V</u>                                     | 294                    | 33g            |                     | 5-60Hz                         |
| ,  | 5041                   | 4.6            | + 6 dB              | 62-65Hz                        |
| 6  |                        | 5.7g           |                     | 67-85 Hz                       |
| -  |                        | 12g            |                     | 90-100Hz                       |
|  |                        | 33g            |                     | 5-60Hz                         |
| 15   | 386Y                   | 6g             | + 6 dB              | 63-85Hz                        |
| .12  |                        | 12g            |                     | 90-100Hz                       |
|  |                        | 33g            |                     | 5-60Hz                         |
| q  | 384X                   | 6g             | + 6 dB              | 65-85Hz                        |
| L  |                        | 12g            |                     | 90-100Hz                       |
| 18   | 624Z                   | 8.8g           | + 6 dB              |                                |
| 4  | 626Z                   | 8.8g           | + 6 dB              |                                |
|  | 3247                   | 20g            | + 5 dB <sup>I</sup> | 5-86Hz 83                      |
| +  | 0241                   | 20g            |                     |                                |
| 2.0  | PAHSSP001Z             | 11g            | +6dB                | 5-20 Hz                        |
|  | <b>D</b> 4 0 D 1 0 0 Z | 5.6g           | +4dB                | 5-35Hz                         |
| 8  | PACRYO106Z             | 4.8g           | +6dB                | 36 – 100 Hz                    |
|  | <b>DAODVO1007</b>      | 6g             | +4dB                | 5-35Hz                         |
| 10   | PACRYU1082             | 5.3g           | +6dB                | 36 – 100 Hz                    |
| 11   | PASA-S008P             | 30g            | +6dB                |                                |
| 12.  | PASVTS002X             | 40g            | +6dB                |                                |
| <br>/7                                       | PALOUR002Z             | 15g            | +6dB                |                                |
| 16   | PATMSF001Y             | 6g             | +6dB                |                                |
| 14   | PATMSF002Z             | 6g             | +6dB                | <u> </u>                       |
| <u>'                                    </u> |                        | 33g            |                     | 5-60Hz                         |
| 5  | 386X                   | 5.5g           | + 4 dB              | 62 65-85Hz                     |
| J  |                        | 12g            |                     | 90-100Hz                       |
| 22   | 323oop                 | 11.4g          | + 6 dB              | 80-100Hz                       |

|            | 30                    | 388ip1               | 7.2g      | + 6 dB | 62-       | 80Hz       |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| C.         | 13                    |                      | 33g       |        | 5-6       | 60Hz       |
| <b>A</b> . |                       | 383Y                 | 6g<br>12a | + 6 dB | 65-       | 85Hz       |
|            | 32!                   | 423oop               | 7.5g      | +6dB   |           |            |
|            | Signature             | ! и                  | લ્પ       |        |           |            |
|            | AAS F tes<br>director | t ASED To<br>Conduct | est<br>or | AASI   | ESAPESTEO | ETS        |
|            | Heat                  | V.P                  |           | buy    | 2punn p   | 7. Elesard |
|            | $\mathcal{U}$         | /                    | U         | V      |           | 01/02/02   |

e

•

•



: 1 : Up : Logarithmic : 2.00 Oct/min : 100.00 Hz : 8.00 : [00:02:27] [h:min:sec]

cormal end

ast sweep number Sweep direction SweepMode Last sweep rate Last frequency Compression Total test time

e

32 Scustomer

| <hannel< th=""><th>Туре</th><th>Action</th><th>Point Name</th><th>Frequency</th></hannel<> | Туре     | Action                             | Point Name                       | Frequency                      |
|--|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Input25  | Control  |                                    | <br>Δρ37(μ7/_γ)+_7               | F 00 F 00                      |
| Input1   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P32(+2/-1):-2<br>0P17(-7/+y):-7 | 5.00 - 5.00                    |
| input2   | Measure  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | UP12(-2/+1).+2<br>Sum-MY:-RY     | 11.69 - 11.09                  |
|  | 3.1      | COMP. DOWN (new compression: 4.00) |                                  | 11.72 - 16.42                  |
| T <b>n</b> put20   | Measure  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | PAHSSP0012:-Z                    | 16.42 - 18.55                  |
| ∶ <b>n</b> put1  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P1Z(-Z/+Y):+Z                   | 18.55 - 18.59                  |
|  | <b>6</b> | COMP. UP (new compression: 8.00)   |                                  | <b>18.59</b> - 24.01           |
| nput19   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Z(-Z/-Y):-Z                   | 24.01 - 26.11                  |
| _nput10  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | OP1Z(-Z/+Y):+Z                   | 26.11 - 27.08                  |
| input1   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | UP22(-Z/-Y):-Z                   | 27.08 - 28.13                  |
| 'nput8   | Measure  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | UP12(-2/+Y):+Z                   | 28.13 - 28.84                  |
| npaco  | MCLOUT C | COMP. DOWN (Dew compression: 4 00) | PACKT01002:-2                    | 20.04 - 20.00                  |
| Input19  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P77(-7/-Y)·-7                   | 30.46 - 30.40                  |
|  |          | COMP. UP (new compression: 8,00)   | 0.22( 2/ 1): 2                   | 3051 - 3065                    |
| nput1  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P1Z(-Z/+Y):+Z                   | 30.65 - 41.51                  |
| input19  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Z(-Z/-Y):-Z                   | 41.51 - 41.56                  |
| input1   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P1Z(-Z/+Y):+Z                   | 41.56 - 42.10                  |
| Snput19  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Z(-Z/-Y):-Z                   | 42.10 - 42.15                  |
| inputi   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | OP1Z(-Z/+Y):+Z                   | 42.15 - 42.21                  |
| +1   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | UP2Z(-Z/-Y):-Z                   | 42.21 - 42.26                  |
| 1  | Control  |                                    | UP12(-2/+Y):+2                   | 42.20 - 42.31                  |
| input1   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | UP22(-2/-Y):-Z                   | 42.31 - 42.42                  |
| input19  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0072(-2/+1).+2                   | 42.42 - 42.48                  |
| nputl  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P17(-7/+Y)·+7                   | 42.40 - 42.33                  |
| nput19   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P27(-7/-Y):-7                   | 47 58 - 47 69                  |
| input1   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P1Z(-Z/+Y):+Z                   | 42.69 - 42.75                  |
| nput19   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Z(-Z/-Y):-Z                   | 42.75 - 42.80                  |
| Input1   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P1Z(-Z/+Y):+Z                   | 42.80 - 43.79                  |
| nput19   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Z(-Z/-Y):-Z                   | 43.79 - 44.00                  |
| nput1  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P1Z(-Z/+Y):+Z                   | 44.00 - 44.06                  |
| input19  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Z(-Z/-Y):-Z                   | 44.06 - 47.39                  |
| input10  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P1Z(-Z/+Y):+Z                   | 47.39 - 48.79                  |
| Input1   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | UP22(-Z/-Y):-Z                   | 48.79 - 50.99                  |
| input19  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P12(-2/+Y):+2                   | 50.99 - 51.05                  |
| .nout1   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P22(-2/-1)2                     | 51.03 - 51.11                  |
| 'nput4   | Measure  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 676 7:-7                         | 51.11 - 51.55<br>51.35 - 51.41 |
|  |          | COMP. DOWN (new compression: 4.00) | 020 21 2                         | 51.41 - 57.20                  |
| input1   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P1Z(-Z/+Y):+Z                   | 57.20 - 57.26                  |
|  |          | COMP. UP (new compression: 8.00)   |                                  | 57.26 - 57.76                  |
| input18  | Measure  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 624 Z:-Z                         | 57.76 - 57.83                  |
|  | <b>C</b> | COMP. DOWN (new compression: 4.00) |                                  | 57.83 - 59.49                  |
| nputi  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | <b>OP1Z(-Z/+Y):+</b> Z           | 59.49 - 59.56                  |
| - nout 37  | Control  | CUMP. UP (NEW COMPTENSION: 5.00)   |                                  | 59.56 - 59.68                  |
| Toput1   | Control  | CHANCE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P4Z(+Z/+Y):+Z                   | <b>59.08</b> - 59.75           |
| aput18   | Measure  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 674 7:-7                         | 59.75 - 60.34                  |
|  |          | COMP. DOWN (new compression: 4.00) | 024 22                           | 60.34 - 60.40                  |
| nout19   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P27(-7/-Y)-7                    | 67 44 = 67 51                  |
|  |          | COMP. UP (new compression: 8.00)   | 0.22(2) 1).2                     | 62 51 - 64 46                  |
| - appre 6  | Measure  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 384 Y:-Y                         | 64.46 - 64.53                  |
|  | _        | COMP. DOWN (new compression: 4.00) |                                  | 64.53 - 68.07                  |
| .tl  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P1Z(-Z/+Y):+Z                   | 68.07 - 68.14                  |
| . r  |          | COMP. UP (new compression: 8.00)   | · · · · · ·                      | 68.14 - 73.94                  |
| nours  | Measure  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 386 X:+X                         | 73.94 - 74.02                  |
| Second 1   | C        | COMP. DOWN (new compression: 4.00) |                                  | 74.02 - 74.54                  |
| - inter-   | CONTROL  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | OP1Z(-Z/+Y):+Z                   | 74.54 - 74.62                  |
| THEFT  | Mascura  | CUMP. UP (New COmpression: 8.00)   | 200 14 14                        | 74.62 - 81.76                  |
| 13 Bats, 1   | measure  | COMP DOWN (new compression: 4.00)  | 380 X:+X                         | 81.76 - 81.83                  |
| aput 13  | Measure  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 282 4414                         | 51.53 - 53.04                  |
| Thout1   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 303 T:+Y<br>Ap17(_7/.v)+.7       |                                |
| nput16   | Measure  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          |                                  | 00.32 - 80./4<br>86.74 - 88 94 |
| input7   | Measure  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 374 VV                           |                                |
| .nput32  | Measure  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 423000 · None                    | 93.69 - 93.09                  |
| oput25   | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P3Z(+Z/-Y):-7                   | 94.39 - 94.49                  |
|  | _        | COMP. UP (new compression: 8.00)   | 0. JE(.E,, E                     | 94.49 - 99.57                  |
| inout19  | Control  | CHANGE OF CONTROL CHANNEL          | 0P2Z(-Z/-Y):-Z                   | 99.57 - 100.00                 |

## Annex 1.3: Sine-Vibration Force Measurement Device IF Forces




.









1.4.00











|            | Associated   | Herschel STM X QLAX1 1 Fundamenta |         |            |      |      |      |       |        | ental |      |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|------|
|            | Equipment  | "Qu                               | alifica | _<br>atior | ו Ru | n X" | Tes  | st 19 | .01.20 | 06    | _    |
|            |  | [Hz]                              | 15.0    | 25.0       | 35.0 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 65.0  | 75.0   | 85.0  | 95.0 |
| PACRYO101X | HTT Upper BH - X                                     | [a]                               | 1.6     | 2.7        | 11.8 | 4.7  | 2.7  | 1.0   | 0.8    | 0.6   | 0.7  |
|            | HTT Upper BH - V                                     | [0]                               | 0.1     | 14         | 1.3  | 0.3  | 04   | 0.2   | 0.5    | 0.2   | 1.8  |
| PACRYO1027 | HTT Upper BH - 7                                     | [0]                               | 0.2     | 1.7        | 1.7  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.6   | 1.4    | 1.7   | 1.4  |
| PACRYO104X | HTT Lower BH - X                                     | [0]                               | 1.4     | 2.2        | 8.8  | 3.5  | 2.4  | 0.8   | 0.7    | 0.7   | 0.8  |
| PACRYO105Y | HTT Lower BH - Y                                     | [a]                               | 0.1     | 1.3        | 1.5  | 1.6  | 0.7  | 0.5   | 0.9    | 1.0   | 0.9  |
| PACRYO106Z | HTT Lower BH - Z                                     | [g]                               | 0.1     | 2.0        | 2.0  | 3.5  | 0.8  | 0.3   | 0.4    | 0.9   | 1.1  |
| PACRYO107X | HTT Upper BH - X                                     | [g]                               | 1.9     | 3.1        | 14.6 | 5.3  | 3.9  | 1.8   | 2.8    | 1.0   | 0.1  |
| PACRYO108Z | HTT Lower BH - Z                                     | [g]                               | 0.2     | 1.8        | 2.0  | 3.4  | 0.4  | 0.2   | 0.5    | 0.9   | 0.7  |
| PACRYO109Y | HTT Lower BH - Y                                     | [g]                               | 0.1     | 1.9        | 1.7  | 1.4  | 0.8  | 0.4   | 0.8    | 0.9   | 1.0  |
| PACRYO201X | OBA (+Y), unit level<br>23X                          | [g]                               | 1.6     | 2.7        | 13.0 | 4.9  | 3.8  | 2.6   | 5.3    | 1.5   | 2.3  |
| PACRYO202Y | OBA (+Y), unit level<br>23Y                          | [g]                               | 0.2     | 1.2        | 1.0  | 1.8  | 0.9  | 1.4   | 1.2    | 0.4   | 0.5  |
| PACRYO203Z | OBA (+Y), unit level<br>23Z                          | [g]                               | 0.2     | 1.6        | 2.7  | 4.2  | 0.9  | 0.3   | 1.1    | 1.7   | 1.1  |
| PACRYO204X | OBA (+Y), unit level<br>23X                          | [g]                               | 1.7     | 2.8        | 13.2 | 4.8  | 3.8  | 2.5   | 5.1    | 1.5   | 0.9  |
| PACRYO205Z | OBA (+Y), unit level<br>24Z                          | [g]                               | 0.2     | 1.3        | 2.5  | 4.2  | 0.8  | 0.3   | 1.2    | 1.7   | 0.6  |
| PACRYO206Y | OBA (+Y), unit level<br>27Y                          | [g]                               | 0.1     | 0.9        | 2.2  | 2.0  | 1.4  | 1.5   | 1.2    | 0.5   | 0.9  |
| PACRYO207Y | PACS FPU Y, Upper<br>Surface, not CoG                | [g]                               | 0.2     | 1.0        | 1.3  | 3.2  | 2.0  | 2.3   | 5.0    | 0.9   | 4.4  |
| PACRYO208Z | PACS FPU Z, Upper<br>Surface, not CoG                | [g]                               | 0.2     | 1.5        | 6.2  | 11.3 | 2.4  | 2.6   | 5.5    | 3.3   | 1.3  |
| PACRYO421X | 1st Shield - X                                       | [g]                               | 1.8     | 4.2        | 25.1 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 2.4   | 2.2    | 1.1   | 0.9  |
| PACRYO422Z | 1st Shield - Z                                       | [g]                               | 0.2     | 1.6        | 5.2  | 3.1  | 3.8  | 1.1   | 1.5    | 0.7   | 1.7  |
| PACRYO701X | HOT Upper BH - X                                     | [g]                               | 1.8     | 3.0        | 16.6 | 6.3  | 4.4  | 2.2   | 2.6    | 2.4   | 5.5  |
| PACRYO702Y | HOT Upper BH - Y                                     | [g]                               | 0.1     | 1.5        | 4.1  | 1.6  | 0.9  | 0.5   | 1.2    | 1.3   | 1.2  |
| PACRYO703Z | HOT Upper BH - Z                                     | [g]                               | 0.2     | 1.7        | 4.5  | 3.2  | 0.5  | 0.6   | 0.9    | 0.8   | 1.8  |
| PAHSSP001X | Top of Sunshade - X                                  | [g]                               | 1.4     | 1.8        | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.7  | 2.3   | 2.1    | 1.9   | 1.1  |
| PAHSSP001Y | Top of Sunshade - Y                                  | [g]                               | 0.3     | 1.6        | 2.0  | 0.7  | 1.3  | 1.5   | 2.5    | 2.1   | 1.0  |
| PAHSSP001Z | Top of Sunshade - Z                                  | [g]                               | 0.7     | 6.2        | 7.4  | 8.0  | 11.2 | 11.0  | 15.6   | 16.0  | 4.2  |
| PAHSSP002Z | Top of Sunshade mid-<br>panel - Z                    | [g]                               | 0.5     | 3.0        | 2.9  | 2.3  | 2.2  | 1.6   | 5.8    | 7.0   | 4.7  |
| PAHSSP003O | -Y side of Sunshade -<br>oop (local), O              | [g]                               | 0.6     | 11.2       | 10.2 | 1.9  | 3.4  | 4.4   | 4.0    | 6.7   | 4.7  |
| PAHSSP004O | +Y side of Sunshade<br>mid-panel - oop (local),<br>O | [g]                               | 0.4     | 6.4        | 10.0 | 1.9  | 1.6  | 3.2   | 3.9    | 12.9  | 4.3  |
| PAHSSP005X | -Y side of Sunshade -<br>X                           | [g]                               | 1.4     | 2.1        | 3.4  | 2.7  | 3.1  | 2.4   | 2.2    | 2.2   | 1.2  |
| PAHSSP005T | -Y side of Sunshade -<br>T                           | [g]                               | 0.4     | 1.2        | 2.3  | 0.3  | 1.3  | 1.5   | 1.8    | 1.2   | 1.0  |
| PAHSSP005O | -Y side of Sunshade -<br>O                           | [g]                               | 0.6     | 7.5        | 9.2  | 2.3  | 1.7  | 1.6   | 2.3    | 3.7   | 2.9  |
| PAHSSP006X | +Y side of Sunshade -<br>X                           | [g]                               | 1.4     | 2.0        | 2.8  | 3.1  | 4.0  | 3.1   | 2.8    | 3.6   | 1.2  |
| PAHSSP006T | +Y side of Sunshade -<br>T                           | [g]                               | 0.3     | 1.6        | 2.5  | 0.9  | 0.9  | 1.3   | 2.1    | 2.0   | 1.2  |
| PAHSSP006O | +Y side of Sunshade -<br>O                           | [g]                               | 0.4     | 4.7        | 9.6  | 1.6  | 1.1  | 1.5   | 2.6    | 4.3   | 3.4  |

# Annex 2.1: X-Qualification Run HEPLM Acceleration levels:

Doc. No: HP-2-ASED-RP-0187

|            | Associated  | Herschel_ STM_ X QLAX1_1_Fundamental_ |         |            |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |  |  |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|------|------|------|-------|--------|------|------|--|--|
|            | Equipment   | "Qu                                   | alifica | _<br>atior | n Ru | n X" | Tes  | st 19 | .01.20 | 06   | -    |  |  |
|            | •••   | [Hz]                                  | 15.0    | 25.0       | 35.0 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 65.0  | 75.0   | 85.0 | 95.0 |  |  |
| PAHSSP007X | -Y side of Sunshade<br>near Horizontal<br>Stiffener - X | [g]                                   | 1.5     | 2.2        | 3.2  | 2.7  | 3.2  | 2.3   | 2.0    | 2.0  | 1.2  |  |  |
| PAHSSP007T | -Y side of Sunshade<br>near Horizontal<br>Stiffener - T | [g]                                   | 0.5     | 0.6        | 0.8  | 0.6  | 1.3  | 2.6   | 2.5    | 1.0  | 1.0  |  |  |
| PAHSSP007O | -Y side of Sunshade<br>near Horizontal<br>Stiffener - O | [g]                                   | 0.3     | 0.5        | 1.3  | 0.7  | 1.0  | 0.9   | 0.9    | 1.0  | 0.9  |  |  |
| PAHSSP008Z | Sunshade mid panel<br>near Horizontal<br>Stiffener - Z  | [g]                                   | 0.2     | 0.3        | 0.5  | 1.6  | 2.0  | 1.3   | 1.3    | 2.0  | 1.9  |  |  |
| PAHSSP009T | +Y side of Sunshade<br>near Horizontal<br>Stiffener - T | [g]                                   | 0.6     | 0.9        | 0.8  | 1.6  | 2.1  | 1.3   | 1.4    | 2.1  | 0.7  |  |  |
| PAHSSP009O | +Y side of Sunshade<br>near Horizontal<br>Stiffener - O | [g]                                   | 0.2     | 0.8        | 1.4  | 0.7  | 0.9  | 0.7   | 0.7    | 1.0  | 0.6  |  |  |
| PAHSSP101X | -Y side of Solar Array,<br>near upper hor.stiff X       | [g]                                   | 1.4     | 1.7        | 3.2  | 2.5  | 2.8  | 2.1   | 2.1    | 1.9  | 1.1  |  |  |
| PAHSSP101T | -Y side of Solar Array,<br>near upper hor.stiff T       | [g]                                   | 0.2     | 0.5        | 1.2  | 0.8  | 1.0  | 1.0   | 0.9    | 0.8  | 1.0  |  |  |
| PAHSSP101O | -Y side of Solar Array,<br>near upper hor.stiff O       | [g]                                   | 0.2     | 0.8        | 0.7  | 1.0  | 1.8  | 2.8   | 2.4    | 0.8  | 1.0  |  |  |
| PAHSSP102Y | Solar Array, near upper hor.stiff., mid-panel - Y       | [g]                                   | 0.2     | 0.7        | 1.6  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.4   | 0.4    | 0.7  | 0.3  |  |  |
| PAHSSP102Z | Solar Array, near upper hor.stiff., mid-panel - Z       | [g]                                   | 0.3     | 0.4        | 0.5  | 1.6  | 2.1  | 1.3   | 1.4    | 1.9  | 2.1  |  |  |
| PAHSSP103X | +Y side of Solar Array,<br>near upper hor.stiff X       | [g]                                   | 1.5     | 2.0        | 2.7  | 2.7  | 3.3  | 2.8   | 2.5    | 3.1  | 1.1  |  |  |
| PAHSSP103T | +Y side of Solar Array,<br>near upper hor.stiff T       | [g]                                   | 0.2     | 0.7        | 1.5  | 0.8  | 1.4  | 0.6   | 0.6    | 0.9  | 0.7  |  |  |
| PAHSSP103O | +Y side of Solar Array,<br>near upper hor.stiff O       | [g]                                   | 0.5     | 0.5        | 0.8  | 1.8  | 2.3  | 2.0   | 2.0    | 1.9  | 0.8  |  |  |
| PAHSSP104T | Solar Array, -Y side - T                                | [g]                                   | 0.2     | 0.8        | 1.2  | 1.7  | 1.6  | 1.3   | 1.5    | 0.8  | 0.6  |  |  |
| PAHSSP104O | Solar Array, -Y side -<br>oop (local), O                | [g]                                   | 0.3     | 0.5        | 3.6  | 8.0  | 12.4 | 4.4   | 3.8    | 3.2  | 2.3  |  |  |
| PAHSSP105Z | Solar Array, panel<br>centre - Z                        | [g]                                   | 0.3     | 0.5        | 1.4  | 3.2  | 4.2  | 1.9   | 1.8    | 2.1  | 2.5  |  |  |
| PAHSSP106T | Solar Array, +Y side - T                                | [g]                                   | 0.3     | 0.6        | 1.5  | 1.2  | 2.1  | 0.8   | 0.6    | 1.0  | 0.7  |  |  |
| PAHSSP106O | Solar Array, +Y side -<br>oop (local), O                | [g]                                   | 0.8     | 0.5        | 4.4  | 9.3  | 12.2 | 6.0   | 5.8    | 2.9  | 2.1  |  |  |
| PAHSSP107X | Solar Array, near lower<br>hor.stiff., -Y side - X      | [g]                                   | 1.9     | 2.1        | 3.9  | 3.0  | 3.5  | 2.2   | 2.0    | 1.8  | 1.0  |  |  |
| PAHSSP107T | Solar Array, near lower<br>hor.stiff., -Y side - T      | [g]                                   | 0.8     | 1.1        | 1.0  | 1.9  | 2.3  | 1.9   | 2.4    | 1.6  | 0.9  |  |  |
| PAHSSP107O | Solar Array, near lower<br>hor.stiff., -Y side - O      | [g]                                   | 0.8     | 0.7        | 1.6  | 3.1  | 3.1  | 2.6   | 3.7    | 3.7  | 2.9  |  |  |
| PAHSSP108X | Solar Array, near lower<br>hor.stiff., +Y side - X      | [g]                                   | 1.5     | 1.8        | 2.5  | 2.8  | 3.4  | 2.7   | 2.8    | 3.1  | 1.0  |  |  |
| PAHSSP108T | Solar Array, near lower<br>hor.stiff., +Y side - T      | [g]                                   | 0.5     | 0.7        | 1.3  | 1.4  | 3.0  | 1.8   | 1.4    | 1.5  | 0.9  |  |  |
| PAHSSP108O | Solar Array, near lower<br>hor.stiff., +Y side - O      | [g]                                   | 0.4     | 0.5        | 1.9  | 3.4  | 7.0  | 2.7   | 3.4    | 3.5  | 2.5  |  |  |
| PASA-S001L | Solar Array Strut 01,<br>local lateral Y'               | [g]                                   | 0.7     | 1.1        | 1.7  | 1.6  | 2.7  | 5.7   | 12.5   | 5.0  | 0.9  |  |  |
| PASA-S001P | Solar Array Strut 01,<br>local lateral Z '              | [g]                                   | 0.2     | 0.4        | 1.0  | 1.4  | 2.2  | 2.7   | 11.7   | 6.2  | 2.3  |  |  |

Issue: 2

Date: 23.06.2006

|            | Associated                                  | Herschel_ STM_ X QLAX1_1_Fundamental_ |         |       |      |      |       |       |        |      |      |  |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--|
|            | Equipment                                   | "Qu                                   | alifica | atior | n_Ru | n_X" | _ Tes | st 19 | .01.20 | 06   |      |  |
|            |   | [Hz]                                  | 15.0    | 25.0  | 35.0 | 45.0 | 55.0  | 65.0  | 75.0   | 85.0 | 95.0 |  |
| PASA-S002L | Solar Array Strut 02,<br>local lateral Y'   | [g]                                   | 0.5     | 0.9   | 1.9  | 2.8  | 4.4   | 14.0  | 15.2   | 4.2  | 1.8  |  |
| PASA-S002P | Solar Array Strut 02,<br>local lateral Z '  | [g]                                   | 0.8     | 1.2   | 1.7  | 2.4  | 2.6   | 11.8  | 13.5   | 2.7  | 1.1  |  |
| PASA-S003L | Solar Array Strut 03,<br>local lateral Y '  | [g]                                   | 0.7     | 1.1   | 1.8  | 3.1  | 4.5   | 11.2  | 18.2   | 3.6  | 1.2  |  |
| PASA-S003P | Solar Array Strut 03,<br>local lateral Z '  | [g]                                   | 0.5     | 0.7   | 1.5  | 0.8  | 3.5   | 14.8  | 10.9   | 1.5  | 0.8  |  |
| PASA-S004L | Solar Array Strut 04,<br>local lateral Y '  | [g]                                   | 0.5     | 0.4   | 0.6  | 1.5  | 2.1   | 4.9   | 13.0   | 5.6  | 1.4  |  |
| PASA-S004P | Solar Array Strut 04,<br>local lateral Z '  | [g]                                   | 0.6     | 1.0   | 2.0  | 1.7  | 6.1   | 7.3   | 12.8   | 6.2  | 1.8  |  |
| PASA-S005L | Solar Array Strut 05,<br>local lateral Y '  | [g]                                   | 1.6     | 2.8   | 6.7  | 4.6  | 9.2   | 19.4  | 10.3   | 4.1  | 1.0  |  |
| PASA-S005P | Solar Array Strut 05,<br>local lateral Z '  | [g]                                   | 0.3     | 0.6   | 2.3  | 2.7  | 7.5   | 11.8  | 7.6    | 2.3  | 0.9  |  |
| PASA-S006L | Solar Array Strut 06,<br>local lateral Y'   | [g]                                   | 1.8     | 2.9   | 6.4  | 3.5  | 5.7   | 22.8  | 22.4   | 5.9  | 1.1  |  |
| PASA-S006P | Solar Array Strut 06,<br>local lateral Z '  | [g]                                   | 0.2     | 0.9   | 1.1  | 2.9  | 5.7   | 11.4  | 13.7   | 5.6  | 1.3  |  |
| PASA-S007L | Solar Array Strut 07,<br>local lateral Y'   | [g]                                   | 1.9     | 3.0   | 6.8  | 3.3  | 7.4   | 21.8  | 22.7   | 5.8  | 1.1  |  |
| PASA-S007P | Solar Array Strut 07,<br>local lateral Z '  | [g]                                   | 0.3     | 0.9   | 1.1  | 3.1  | 5.2   | 18.2  | 16.4   | 3.7  | 1.3  |  |
| PASA-S008L | Solar Array Strut 08,<br>local lateral Y '  | [g]                                   | 1.7     | 2.5   | 7.0  | 5.4  | 13.9  | 17.8  | 10.1   | 3.0  | 1.1  |  |
| PASA-S008P | Solar Array Strut 08,<br>local lateral Z -' | [g]                                   | 0.4     | 1.0   | 2.3  | 1.6  | 5.3   | 17.0  | 6.4    | 1.9  | 0.9  |  |
| PASSDS009L | Solar Array Strut 09,<br>local lateral Y '  | [g]                                   | 0.4     | 0.9   | 2.0  | 2.9  | 11.0  | 9.7   | 3.1    | 2.6  | 0.8  |  |
| PASSDS009P | Solar Array Strut 09, lo<br>lateral Z -'    | ocal                                  | 1.6     | 3.3   | 6.1  | 6.0  | 10.7  | 16.0  | 10.1   | 3.6  | 1.0  |  |
| PASSDS010L | Sunshade Strut 10,<br>local lateral Y '     | [g]                                   | 0.3     | 0.6   | 1.9  | 1.1  | 4.7   | 11.2  | 7.6    | 0.9  | 0.6  |  |
| PASSDS010P | Sunshade Strut 10,<br>local lateral Z -'    | [g]                                   | 1.8     | 2.6   | 7.2  | 6.2  | 11.1  | 16.6  | 10.5   | 4.2  | 1.2  |  |
| PASSDS011L | Sunshade Strut 11,<br>local lateral Y '     | [g]                                   | 0.4     | 0.4   | 1.8  | 0.6  | 2.5   | 11.3  | 5.8    | 0.7  | 0.3  |  |
| PASSDS011P | Sunshade Strut 11,<br>local lateral Z -'    | [g]                                   | 1.8     | 2.6   | 7.4  | 5.5  | 14.3  | 16.4  | 8.4    | 3.5  | 1.2  |  |
| PASSDS012L | Sunshade Strut 12,<br>local lateral Y '     | [g]                                   | 0.4     | 0.7   | 2.9  | 2.4  | 7.5   | 8.5   | 2.5    | 1.9  | 0.8  |  |
| PASSDS012P | Sunshade Strut 12,<br>local lateral Z'      | [g]                                   | 1.6     | 3.4   | 6.5  | 4.7  | 14.0  | 14.5  | 8.0    | 1.5  | 0.9  |  |
| PATMSF001X | TMS Frame on corner,<br>-Z side - X         | [g]                                   | 1.5     | 2.4   | 4.7  | 1.5  | 1.2   | 3.1   | 3.9    | 1.4  | 1.0  |  |
| PATMSF001Y | TMS Frame on corner,<br>-Z side - Y         | [g]                                   | 0.2     | 0.8   | 0.7  | 0.6  | 1.1   | 3.9   | 4.0    | 6.5  | 6.7  |  |
| PATMSF001Z | TMS Frame on corner,<br>-Z side - Z         | [g]                                   | 0.3     | 0.6   | 0.6  | 0.8  | 0.8   | 1.5   | 2.3    | 3.2  | 2.2  |  |
| PATMSF002X | TMS Frame on corner,<br>+Y side - X         | [g]                                   | 1.5     | 2.1   | 5.6  | 1.6  | 0.8   | 3.5   | 5.1    | 1.3  | 0.4  |  |
| PATMSF002Y | TMS Frame on corner,<br>+Y side - Y         | [g]                                   | 0.3     | 0.4   | 0.4  | 0.6  | 0.9   | 2.8   | 2.6    | 2.3  | 3.2  |  |
| PATMSF002Z | TMS Frame on corner,<br>+Y side - Z         | [g]                                   | 0.2     | 0.9   | 0.9  | 0.7  | 0.8   | 1.6   | 3.5    | 8.0  | 5.1  |  |
| PATMSF003X | TMS Frame on corner,<br>-Y side - X         | [g]                                   | 1.5     | 2.3   | 5.6  | 1.5  | 1.4   | 2.3   | 3.5    | 1.1  | 0.4  |  |

HP-2-ASED-RP-0187 Doc. No: 2

Issue:

|            | Associated   | Herschel_STM_X QLAX1_1_Fundamenta |        |            |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|------|------|------|-------|--------|------|------|
|            | Equipment  | "Qu                               | alific | _<br>atior | ו Ru | n X" | Tes  | st 19 | .01.20 | 06   | _    |
|            | •••  | [Hz]                              | 15.0   | 25.0       | 35.0 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 65.0  | 75.0   | 85.0 | 95.0 |
| PATMSF003Y | TMS Frame on corner,<br>-Y side - Y                      | [g]                               | 0.2    | 0.4        | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.8  | 2.6   | 2.6    | 2.5  | 3.1  |
| PATMSF003Z | TMS Frame on corner,<br>-Y side - Z                      | [g]                               | 0.3    | 0.9        | 0.9  | 0.5  | 0.8  | 2.0   | 1.9    | 4.0  | 5.3  |
| PALOUS001X | LOU CoG position - X                                     | [g]                               | 1.6    | 2.7        | 4.6  | 0.9  | 1.6  | 5.2   | 9.2    | 3.1  | 2.3  |
| PALOUS001Y | LOU CoG position - Y                                     | [g]                               | 0.2    | 0.8        | 4.9  | 1.1  | 0.7  | 2.5   | 3.8    | 1.3  | 0.9  |
| PALOUS001Z | LOU CoG position - Z                                     | [g]                               | 0.2    | 0.6        | 1.2  | 1.6  | 1.3  | 2.9   | 1.9    | 1.5  | 0.9  |
| PALOUS002X | LOU Baseplate - X  | [g]                               | 1.6    | 2.5        | 6.2  | 1.4  | 1.7  | 5.2   | 9.7    | 3.4  | 2.6  |
| PALOUS002Y | LOU Baseplate - Y  | [g]                               | 0.1    | 0.2        | 0.7  | 0.3  | 1.2  | 2.2   | 3.5    | 1.3  | 1.3  |
| PALOUS002Z | LOU Baseplate - Z  | [g]                               | 0.3    | 0.8        | 0.6  | 1.0  | 1.2  | 2.1   | 1.6    | 1.5  | 0.8  |
| PALOUR002X | LOU Radiator CoG<br>position - X                         | [g]                               | 1.8    | 3.4        | 7.5  | 0.9  | 2.0  | 5.6   | 11.1   | 2.5  | 2.1  |
| PALOUR002Y | LOU Radiator CoG<br>position - Y, R                      | [g]                               | 0.2    | 1.6        | 11.0 | 2.4  | 1.2  | 2.9   | 8.1    | 3.4  | 1.7  |
| PALOUR002Z | LOU Radiator CoG<br>position - Z,T                       | [g]                               | 0.2    | 1.0        | 3.3  | 12.5 | 12.1 | 3.5   | 2.0    | 2.4  | 2.6  |
| PALOUR003O | LOU Radiator Corner<br>local oop - oop<br>(local),R      | [g]                               | 0.5    | 3.5        | 26.2 | 6.1  | 10.1 | 22.5  | 29.5   | 19.8 | 8.8  |
| PACVVU001X | Upper CVV Ring, -Y<br>position, STA 2222 > X             | [g]                               | 1.4    | 2.0        | 5.1  | 1.2  | 0.9  | 1.8   | 2.8    | 0.9  | 0.5  |
| PACVVU001Z | Upper CVV Ring, -Y<br>position, STA 2222 > Z             | [g]                               | 0.3    | 0.3        | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.7  | 1.0   | 0.9    | 1.3  | 0.7  |
| PACVVU002X | Upper CVV Ring, -Z<br>position, STA 2222 > X             | [g]                               | 1.6    | 2.1        | 4.2  | 1.6  | 0.8  | 1.7   | 2.2    | 0.6  | 0.8  |
| PACVVU002Y | Upper CVV Ring, -Z<br>position, STA 2222 > Y             | [g]                               | 0.2    | 0.2        | 0.3  | 0.4  | 1.1  | 1.8   | 1.8    | 0.7  | 0.4  |
| PACVVU003X | Upper CVV Ring, +Y<br>position, STA 2222 > X             | [g]                               | 1.4    | 2.5        | 4.9  | 1.3  | 0.8  | 2.1   | 2.8    | 0.8  | 0.7  |
| PACVVU003Z | Upper CVV Ring, +Y<br>position, STA 2222 > Z             | [g]                               | 0.7    | 0.5        | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.8  | 0.5   | 0.9    | 1.8  | 0.8  |
| PACVVB005X | Cryostat Baffle I/F +Y<br>near Solar Array Strut,<br>> X | [g]                               | 2.0    | 2.8        | 5.8  | 1.5  | 1.7  | 2.9   | 3.9    | 1.0  | 1.3  |
| PACVVB005Y | Cryostat Baffle I/F +Y<br>near Solar Array Strut<br>> Y  | [g]                               | 0.3    | 0.2        | 0.5  | 0.6  | 1.0  | 1.9   | 1.7    | 0.7  | 0.5  |
| PACVVB005Z | Cryostat Baffle I/F +Y<br>near Solar Array Strut<br>> Z  | [g]                               | 0.4    | 0.3        | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.8  | 1.3   | 1.1    | 1.5  | 0.9  |
| PACVVL006X | Lower CVV Ring, -Y<br>position, STA 544 > X              | [g]                               | 1.5    | 2.0        | 4.4  | 1.1  | 0.9  | 1.5   | 2.1    | 0.3  | 0.8  |
| PACVVL006Z | Lower CVV Ring, -Y position, STA 544 > Z                 | [g]                               | 0.1    | 1.0        | 1.2  | 1.6  | 0.7  | 1.2   | 1.4    | 0.8  | 0.6  |
| PACVVL007X | Lower CVV Ring, -Z<br>position, STA 544 > X              | [g]                               | 1.8    | 1.8        | 3.3  | 1.1  | 0.9  | 1.5   | 1.8    | 0.6  | 0.9  |
| PACVVL007Y | Lower CVV Ring, -Z<br>position, STA 544 > Y              | [g]                               | 0.2    | 0.7        | 0.6  | 0.4  | 1.2  | 0.5   | 1.3    | 0.8  | 0.3  |
| PACVVL008X | Lower CVV Ring, +Y position, STA 544 > X                 | [g]                               | 1.4    | 2.1        | 4.1  | 0.8  | 0.6  | 1.7   | 1.8    | 0.5  | 0.8  |
| PACVVL008Z | Lower CVV Ring, +Y position, STA 544 > Z                 | [g]                               | 0.2    | 1.1        | 1.3  | 1.5  | 0.3  | 0.5   | 1.5    | 0.7  | 0.6  |
| PACSTR010X | STR I/F pad on CVV<br>Lower Bulkhead, -Z/+Y<br>>X        | [g]                               | 1.5    | 1.9        | 4.6  | 1.0  | 0.8  | 3.7   | 3.2    | 1.0  | 1.4  |
| PACSTR010Y | STR I/F pad on CVV<br>Lower Bulkhead, -Z/+Y<br>> Y       | [g]                               | 0.1    | 1.3        | 1.2  | 0.8  | 1.1  | 0.8   | 1.0    | 1.0  | 0.5  |

|                         | Associated              | Herschel STM X QLAX1 1 Fundamental |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|------|------|
|                         | Equipment               | "Qu                                | alific | ation | Ru   | n X" | Tes  | st 19 | .01.20 | 06   | -    |
|                         |                         | [Hz]                               | 15.0   | 25.0  | 35.0 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 65.0  | 75.0   | 85.0 | 95.0 |
| PACSTR0107              | STR I/E pad on CVV      | [a]                                | 0.2    | 0.9   | 1.3  | 2.0  | 0.5  | 0.8   | 1.6    | 0.5  | 0.6  |
| 17.0011.0102            | Lower Bulkhead, -Z/+Y   | [9]                                | 0.1    | 0.0   |      | 2.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   |        | 0.0  | 0.0  |
|                         | > Z                     |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PACVVR0010              | CVV -Z/+X Radiator,     | [g]                                | 0.1    | 0.5   | 0.9  | 0.3  | 1.2  | 2.6   | 3.2    | 2.1  | 2.5  |
|                         |                         |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PACVVR002O              | CVV -Z/-X Radiator.     | [a]                                | 0.1    | 0.7   | 0.8  | 0.4  | 1.5  | 1.2   | 6.1    | 2.7  | 6.1  |
|                         | CoG position, oop       | 131                                |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
|                         | (local), >T             |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PACVVR003O              | CVV +Y/+X Radiator,     | [g]                                | 0.9    | 1.2   | 1.2  | 0.7  | 0.8  | 0.5   | 2.9    | 3.0  | 0.9  |
|                         | (local) >T              |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PACVVR004O              | CVV +Y/-X Radiator,     | [ɡ]                                | 0.1    | 1.0   | 1.2  | 1.0  | 0.6  | 0.8   | 3.2    | 1.9  | 2.2  |
|                         | CoG position, oop       |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
|                         | (local), >T             | [-1]                               | 0.0    | 0.5   | 0.7  | 0.4  | 1.0  | 17    | 2.2    | 2.0  | 47   |
| PACVVR0050              | CVV - Y/+X Radiator,    | [9]                                | 0.2    | 0.5   | 0.7  | 0.4  | 1.0  | 1.7   | 3.3    | 2.9  | 1.7  |
| PACVVR006O              | CVV -Y/-X Radiator,     | [ɡ]                                | 0.2    | 0.9   | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 1.6   | 4.8    | 3.6  | 1.6  |
|                         | CoG position            | .01                                |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PACCRM003X              | Cryo Cover release      | [g]                                | 1.5    | 2.0   | 4.9  | 1.0  | 0.9  | 2.1   | 2.9    | 0.8  | 1.4  |
| PACCRM003Y              | Crvo Cover release      | [a]                                | 0.2    | 0.3   | 0.3  | 0.6  | 10   | 25    | 2.5    | 0.9  | 1.0  |
|                         | mechanism > Y           | [9]                                | 0.1    | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  |      | 2.0   | 2.0    | 0.0  |      |
| PACCCV031X              | Cryo Cover CVV I/F      | [g]                                | 1.4    | 2.1   | 5.3  | 1.2  | 0.9  | 2.2   | 3.3    | 0.8  | 1.7  |
|                         | (Pilot 31 @ AAE test) > |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PACCCV031Y              | Cryo Cover CVV I/F      | [a]                                | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.2   | 0.2    | 0.1  | 0.1  |
| 17100010011             | (Pilot 31 @ AAE test) > | [9]                                |        |       | •••• | •••• |      | •     |        |      | •••• |
|                         | Y                       |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PACCCV031Z              | Cryo Cover CVV I/F      | [g]                                | 0.3    | 0.3   | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.7   | 1.2    | 1.5  | 0.8  |
|                         | Z                       |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PACCCV032X              | Cryo Cover CVV I/F      | [g]                                | 1.5    | 2.0   | 5.3  | 1.3  | 0.8  | 1.9   | 3.2    | 0.8  | 2.0  |
|                         | (Pilot 32 @ AAE test) > |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
|                         |                         | [a]                                | 03     | 0.4   | 0.7  | 0.5  | 0.8  | 2.0   | 1.8    | 0.5  | 0.6  |
| FACCCV0321              | (Pilot 32 @ AAE test) > | [9]                                | 0.5    | 0.4   | 0.7  | 0.5  | 0.0  | 2.0   | 1.0    | 0.5  | 0.0  |
|                         | Y                       |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PACCCV032Z              | Cryo Cover CVV I/F      | [g]                                | 1.2    | 0.6   | 0.6  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.2   | 0.3    | 0.2  | 0.2  |
|                         | (Pilot 32 @ AAE test) Y |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PACCYO006X              | Crvo Cover voke>- X     | [a]                                | 1.5    | 2.2   | 5.4  | 1.3  | 0.9  | 2.0   | 3.5    | 0.6  | 1.9  |
| PACCJC008Y              | Cryo Cover Johnston     | [g]                                | 0.7    | 0.9   | 1.7  | 0.6  | 0.7  | 2.7   | 2.8    | 0.7  | 1.0  |
|                         | coupling >C419 Y        |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PACBAF001O              | Cryostat Baffle, +Y,    | [g]                                | 1.6    | 2.2   | 5.2  | 1.2  | 0.7  | 2.0   | 2.8    | 0.6  | 1.1  |
|                         | (local).R               |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PACBAF002O              | Cryostat Baffle, -Z,    | [g]                                | 1.5    | 2.1   | 4.8  | 1.0  | 0.9  | 1.9   | 2.8    | 0.7  | 1.2  |
|                         | position near I/F - oop |                                    |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
|                         | (local),R               | [0]                                | 1.4    | 2.0   | 10   | 1 1  | 0.8  | 16    | 2.0    | 0.6  | 13   |
| FACBAFUTTO              | areaZ. oop (local).N    | [9]                                | 1.4    | 2.0   | ч.5  |      | 0.0  | 1.0   | 2.5    | 0.0  | 1.0  |
| PANOZL001X              | Nozzle Bracket > X      | [g]                                | 1.8    | 2.4   | 4.4  | 1.8  | 1.8  | 3.5   | 3.8    | 3.2  | 2.4  |
| PANOZL001Y              | Nozzle Bracket > Y      | [g]                                | 0.3    | 0.7   | 1.2  | 0.3  | 1.5  | 1.2   | 9.6    | 1.5  | 2.2  |
| PACVVV001X              | CVV Valve Bracket > X   | [g]                                | 1.4    | 1.9   | 4.6  | 1.3  | 0.9  | 1.6   | 2.3    | 0.5  | 0.7  |
| PACVVV0010              | CVV Valve Bracket > Y   | [g]                                | 0.3    | 0.3   | 0.8  | 1.0  | 0.6  | 0.7   | 2.7    | 1.2  | 1.8  |
| PAGVV0011<br>PAWAVG001Y | Wavequide > $Y$ (outer  | [0]                                | 0.2    | 1.1   | 2.6  | 1.9  | 6.8  | 4.5   | 24.2   | 14.1 | 12.6 |
|                         |                         | 1.91                               |        |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |

HP-2-ASED-RP-0187 Doc. No: 2

Issue:

23.06.2006 Date:

|            | Associated   | Herschel_STM_X QLAX1_1_Fundamental_ |         |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|------|------|
|            | Equipment  | "Qu                                 | alifica | atior | ۱ Ru | n X" | Tes  | st 19 | .01.20 | 06   | _    |
|            | •••  | [Hz]                                | 15.0    | 25.0  | 35.0 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 65.0  | 75.0   | 85.0 | 95.0 |
|            | WG on -Z-side)   |                                     |         |       |      |      |      |       |        |      |      |
| PAWAVG001Z | Waveguide > Z (5th<br>WG on +Z-side)                       | [g]                                 | 0.2     | 0.9   | 1.5  | 1.6  | 2.0  | 3.5   | 3.3    | 6.2  | 6.6  |
| PAWAVG002X | Waveguide Bracket > X                                      | [g]                                 | 1.7     | 2.5   | 5.8  | 1.3  | 2.1  | 5.2   | 9.1    | 3.0  | 2.5  |
| PAWAVG002Y | Waveguide Bracket > Y                                      | [g]                                 | 0.1     | 0.8   | 0.7  | 0.4  | 1.0  | 0.6   | 1.0    | 0.8  | 0.4  |
| PAWAVG002Z | Waveguide Bracket > Z                                      | [g]                                 | 0.2     | 0.9   | 1.2  | 1.5  | 0.8  | 1.3   | 1.3    | 0.9  | 0.7  |
| PASVTS001X | SVM Thermal Shield, -<br>Z side, over strut<br>support > X | [g]                                 | 1.6     | 1.8   | 3.5  | 9.8  | 34.2 | 17.1  | 3.3    | 4.8  | 1.8  |
| PASVTS001Y | SVM Thermal Shield, -<br>Z side, over strut<br>support > Y | [g]                                 | 0.7     | 0.3   | 0.5  | 0.7  | 2.6  | 1.8   | 3.6    | 3.0  | 1.5  |
| PASVTS001Z | SVM Thermal Shield, -<br>Z, over strut support ><br>Z      | [g]                                 | 0.3     | 0.2   | 0.3  | 0.7  | 2.6  | 1.8   | 2.3    | 1.3  | 0.9  |
| PASVTS002X | SVM Thermal Shield, -<br>Y side > X                        | [g]                                 | 1.5     | 1.8   | 2.9  | 5.7  | 72.9 | 97.9  | 10.0   | 5.0  | 2.3  |
| PASVTS002Y | SVM Thermal Shield, -<br>Y side > Y                        | [g]                                 | 0.4     | 0.3   | 0.5  | 1.2  | 11.0 | 8.2   | 7.3    | 4.8  | 1.9  |
| PASVTS002Z | SVM Thermal Shield, -<br>Y side > Z                        | [g]                                 | 0.3     | 0.2   | 0.5  | 0.6  | 2.6  | 5.2   | 3.8    | 1.8  | 1.7  |
| PASVTS003X | SVM Thermal Shield,<br>+Y side > X                         | [g]                                 | 1.4     | 1.6   | 2.2  | 1.7  | 5.1  | 4.3   | 1.9    | 1.6  | 1.3  |
| PASVTS003Y | SVM Thermal Shield,<br>+Y side > Y                         | [g]                                 | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.2  | 0.4  | 2.0  | 4.2   | 4.8    | 3.5  | 0.9  |
| PASVTS003Z | SVM Thermal Shield,<br>+Y side > Z                         | [g]                                 | 0.2     | 0.3   | 0.3  | 0.5  | 4.0  | 3.4   | 3.7    | 1.2  | 1.5  |
| PATELD001X | Telescope dummy M2<br>beam > Y1                            | [g]                                 | 1.5     | 2.2   | 6.0  | 1.4  | 2.0  | 4.7   | 11.6   | 3.4  | 1.4  |
| PATELD001Y | Telescope dummy M2<br>beam > Y1                            | [g]                                 | 0.5     | 2.7   | 2.5  | 0.9  | 0.4  | 1.3   | 1.1    | 0.5  | 0.3  |
| PATELD001Z | Telescope dummy M2<br>beam > Z1                            | [g]                                 | 0.7     | 3.4   | 3.5  | 1.3  | 0.5  | 0.8   | 0.4    | 0.6  | 0.6  |
| PATELD002X | Telescope dummy -Z/-<br>Y triangle arm > X1                | [g]                                 | 1.5     | 2.3   | 6.4  | 2.0  | 9.3  | 9.2   | 15.3   | 8.5  | 4.3  |
| PATELD002Z | TMD Inner Corner -Y/-<br>Z (as for GA71013) ><br>Z3        | [g]                                 | 0.3     | 3.8   | 3.8  | 1.2  | 0.7  | 1.2   | 0.9    | 1.2  | 0.5  |
| PATELD003X | Telescope dummy -Z<br>arm > X2                             | [g]                                 | 1.5     | 3.2   | 5.4  | 3.5  | 3.2  | 29.6  | 23.4   | 4.1  | 1.9  |
| PATELD003Y | TMD Outer Corner -Z<br>(as for GA71017) > Y6               | [g]                                 | 0.6     | 3.7   | 4.0  | 1.1  | 1.2  | 2.8   | 2.3    | 3.6  | 2.4  |
| PATELD004X | Telescope dummy<br>Centre Plate, CoG > X3                  | [g]                                 | 1.8     | 3.0   | 8.1  | 2.9  | 2.3  | 9.4   | 15.0   | 6.1  | 4.1  |

All exceedances w.r.t. /RD 1b/ are marked by shaded field

| Exccedance | Qual. level | Allowable | Status                          |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| PACRYO421X | 25.1g       | 25.0g     | very minor eceedance, accepted. |

(Note the X-axis allowable was reduced from 30g to 25g to allow a higher lateral component)

| Annex 2.2: | X-Qualification Run Max Strut Forces: |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
|------------|---------------------------------------|

|             | Associated Equipment Herschel_ STM_ X QLAX1_1_Global "Qualification_Run_X"_ Test 19.01.2006 |      |      |               |              |       |      |       |       |       | 006   |
|-------------|---|------|------|---------------|--------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |   | [Hz] | 45.0 | 25.0          | 35.0         | 45.0  | 65.0 | 65.0  | 75.0  | 95.0  | 95.0  |
|             |   | []   | 15.0 | 23.0          | 33.0         | 40.0  | 33.0 | 03.0  | 15.0  | 03.0  | 33.0  |
|             |   |      |      |               |              |       |      |       |       |       |       |
| DOTMODO44.4 | THE Start Of and all the 7 Mi   |      | 4440 | E404          | 4000         | 2022  | 4000 | 2005  | 1000  | 2257  | 4470  |
| PSTMS504TA  | THE Strut, 0°, axial dir., -Z - A   |      | 1000 | 2000          | 4095         | 2032  | 1000 | 3905  | 4052  | 2207  | 000   |
|             | TWS Strut, 0°, axial dir., -Z   |      | 1303 | 7900          | //55<br>0016 | 2571  | 2351 | 3493  | 6000  | 1434  | 900   |
| PSTMS506TA  | TWS Strut, 0°, axial dir., +f   |      | 14/0 | 9905<br>40005 | 9626         | 2/5/  | 1437 | 2002  | 6229  | 1004  | 1019  |
| PSTMSSU/TA  | THE Strut, 0°, axial dir., +f   |      | 1401 | 00035         | 9625         | 2000  | 2549 | 4162  | 0495  | 2201  | 1074  |
| POTMODUOTA  | TWS Strut, 0, axial ull., -T  |      | 1430 | 4409          | 0775         | 400Z  | 3401 | 3305  | 2010  | 2370  | 10/7  |
| POTMODUSTA  | TWS Suut, 0, axiai uii., -t   |      | 1342 | 4400          | 9//5         | 3390  | 1490 | 1911  | 3010  | 2623  | 1247  |
|             |   |      |      |               |              |       |      |       |       |       |       |
| DOTMOR101A  | TMS CD Staut 08(400% T as a 44 0/00   |      | E1 4 | 200.0         | 464.0        | 101.1 | 74.1 | 222.6 | 226.2 | 224.0 | 202.2 |
|             | TMS CD Strut, 0 / 100 , 1-10sette 0/50  |      | 20.4 | 350.5         | 100.7        | 121.1 | 017  | 232.5 | 220.2 | JJ4.0 | 000.Z |
| Fallwaarina | TWS CD Strut, 0 / 100 , 1-10sette 0/50  | 111  | 33.2 | 271.4         | 200.7        | 138.5 | 02.7 | 34.3  | 200.0 | 401.7 | 201.4 |
|             |   |      |      |               |              |       |      |       |       |       |       |
|             | LOU Strut 0°/190° T recette 0/90; +X/+7   | rM1  | 176  | 212           | 1556         | 200   | 202  | 791   | 901   | 224   | 150   |
| F3L003041A  | Loo Suut, 0 /100 , 1-10sette 0/50, +X/+2  | 111  | 170  | 313           | 1000         | 233   | 202  | 701   | 021   | 2.34  | 102   |
|             | LOU Strut 0°/190° T reporte 0/90; ++7   | 611  | 410  | 710           | 2706         | 005   | 001  | 1600  | 2607  | 007   | E 40  |
| PSLOUS071A  | LOU Strut, 0°/100°, 1-rosette 0/90;7  | HN I | 387  | 726           | 2051         | 494   | 326  | 1022  | 1985  | 695   | 532   |
| PSLOUS081A  | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90;Z  | N N  | 182  | 440           | 1723         | 286   | 409  | 734   | 724   | 242   | 184   |
| PSLOUS091A  | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90;Z  | [N]  | 413  | 718           | 2246         | 537   | 431  | 1366  | 2323  | 864   | 604   |
|             |   |      |      |               |              |       |      |       |       |       |       |
| PSSVMS011A  | PLM-SVM Strut +Y, 0°, axial dir.  | [N]  | 1254 | 4600          | 5379         | 1847  | 1309 | 694   | 999   | 791   | 317   |
| PSSVMS021A  | PLM-SVM Strut +Y, 0°, axial dir.  | [N]  | 2034 | 2930          | 10909        | 4439  | 2100 | 1294  | 1594  | 709   | 424   |
| PSSVMS031A  | PLM-SVM Strut -Y, 0°, axial dir.  | [N]  | 2010 | 4630          | 10783        | 4482  | 1547 | 1169  | 1345  | 570   | 537   |
| PSSVMS041A  | PLM-SVM Strut -Y, 0°, axial dir.  | [N]  | 1632 | 2213          | 5766         | 2877  | 1209 | 1112  | 1525  | 614   | 350   |
| PSSVMS051A  | PLM-SVM Strut +Z, 0°, axial dir.  | [N]  | 2146 | 2510          | 9330         | 3698  | 1646 | 731   | 1101  | 709   | 354   |
| PSSVMS061A  | PLM-SVM Strut +Z, 0°, axial dir.  | [N]  | 2063 | 4663          | 9054         | 3440  | 1056 | 900   | 1367  | 790   | 376   |
| PSSVMS071A  | PLM-SVM Strut -Z, 0°, axial dir.  | [N]  | 1568 | 1977          | 6681         | 2985  | 1345 | 923   | 1545  | 566   | 429   |
| PSSVMS081A  | PLM-SVM Strut -Z, 0°, axial dir.  | [N]  | 1227 | 4530          | 5990         | 2177  | 1204 | 984   | 1118  | 556   | 454   |

| QLX1-Global | 7-20 Hz | 20-30 Hz | 30-40 Hz | 40-50 Hz | 50-60 Hz | 60-70 Hz | 70-80 Hz | 80-90 Hz | 90-100 Hz |
|-------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| HSS09-SB1FA | 62      | 362      | 373      | 569      | 399      | 188      | 155      | 139      | 148       |
| HSS10-SB2FA | 57      | 312      | 294      | 109      | 205      | 159      | 95       | 98       | 73        |
| HSS11-SB3FA | 94      | 674      | 505      | 585      | 332      | 153      | 126      | 124      | 101       |
| HSS1-2 FX   | 2154    | 2968     | 4610     | 3750     | 4902     | 7995     | 8669     | 4552     | 1890      |
| HSS1-2 FY   | 474     | 986      | 1439     | 1186     | 1518     | 1509     | 2512     | 1347     | 448       |
| HSS1-2 FZ   | 901     | 1121     | 1852     | 1179     | 1579     | 3576     | 3693     | 1574     | 748       |
| HSS1-2 MLat | 15      | 11       | 13       | 14       | 17       | 23       | 29       | 13       | 5         |
| HSS1-2Tors  | 8       | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        | 12       | 16       | 6        | 2         |
| HSS3-4 FX   | 1549    | 2838     | 4080     | 3260     | 4044     | 8110     | 9128     | 3462     | 1423      |
| HSS3-4 FY   | 191     | 365      | 729      | 710      | 675      | 635      | 1196     | 626      | 178       |
| HSS3-4 FZ   | 674     | 1190     | 1754     | 1127     | 1568     | 3936     | 4355     | 1340     | 602       |
| HSS3-4 MLat | 7       | 11       | 15       | 14       | 16       | 52       | 55       | 20       | 6         |
| HSS3-4Tors  | 3       | 5        | 7        | 6        | 7        | 27       | 28       | 10       | 3         |
| S01FA       | 993     | 2350     | 3357     | 2794     | 3605     | 2777     | 6021     | 3100     | 929       |
| S01MA       | 5       | 6        | 13       | 14       | 13       | 16       | 31       | 27       | 11        |
| S01MHSS     | 1       | 1        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 4        | 7        | 6        | 2         |
| S02FA       | 1522    | 1826     | 3272     | 1485     | 2112     | 6358     | 6687     | 2211     | 1206      |
| S02MA       | 20      | 15       | 16       | 19       | 24       | 30       | 39       | 12       | 5         |
| S02MHSS     | 16      | 11       | 12       | 14       | 19       | 23       | 30       | 9        | 4         |
| S03FA       | 1179    | 2020     | 3187     | 1582     | 2600     | 7432     | 8248     | 2120     | 1030      |
| S03MA       | 7       | 12       | 14       | 12       | 17       | 68       | 72       | 24       | 7         |
| S03MHSS     | 6       | 9        | 11       | 9        | 13       | 53       | 56       | 18       | 6         |
| S04FA       | 638     | 1241     | 2136     | 2092     | 2135     | 2706     | 3396     | 1896     | 589       |
| S04MA       | 8       | 16       | 28       | 27       | 32       | 36       | 51       | 32       | 8         |
| S04MHSS     | 2       | 4        | 7        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 12       | 8        | 2         |
| S05FA       | 702     | 1055     | 1876     | 1531     | 2431     | 3660     | 2540     | 942      | 402       |
| S05MA       | 6       | 9        | 16       | 13       | 13       | 21       | 8        | 5        | 2         |
| S05MHSS     | 4       | 6        | 10       | 8        | 8        | 13       | 5        | 3        | 1         |
| S06FA       | 570     | 1376     | 2508     | 919      | 1550     | 4065     | 4129     | 1316     | 317       |
| S06MA       | 3       | 8        | 19       | 6        | 11       | 30       | 28       | 6        | 2         |
| S06MHSS     | 1       | 3        | 7        | 2        | 4        | 11       | 11       | 2        | 1         |
| S07FA       | 642     | 1200     | 2728     | 1077     | 1607     | 4395     | 4098     | 1030     | 381       |
| S07MA       | 3       | 8        | 20       | 6        | 10       | 37       | 32       | 5        | 2         |
| S07MHSS     | 1       | 3        | 7        | 2        | 4        | 14       | 12       | 2        | 1         |
| S08FA       | 852     | 1428     | 2460     | 1822     | 3025     | 4476     | 1953     | 661      | 486       |
| S08MA       | 5       | 9        | 13       | 15       | 12       | 22       | 16       | 6        | 2         |
| S08MHSS     | 3       | 6        | 8        | 10       | 8        | 14       | 11       | 4        | 1         |
| S09FA       | 789     | 1389     | 1656     | 1215     | 2337     | 3110     | 1914     | 803      | 288       |
| S09MA       | 6       | 6        | 13       | 9        | 16       | 19       | 11       | 6        | 2         |
| S09MHSS     | 3       | 3        | 6        | 4        | 8        | 9        | 5        | 3        | 1         |
| S10FA       | 605     | 1074     | 1282     | 998      | 1519     | 2635     | 1891     | 564      | 270       |
| S10MA       | 10      | 14       | 23       | 16       | 28       | 35       | 24       | 7        | 3         |
| S10MHSS     | 3       | 4        | 7        | 5        | 9        | 11       | 7        | 2        | 1         |
| S11FA       | 906     | 2128     | 2199     | 1313     | 2987     | 3766     | 2419     | 809      | 474       |
| S11MA       | 11      | 13       | 23       | 17       | 28       | 32       | 14       | 6        | 3         |
| S11MHSS     | 3       | 4        | 7        | 5        | 8        | 10       | 4        | 2        | 1         |
| S12FA       | 828     | 2040     | 1859     | 1100     | 2696     | 3216     | 1434     | 427      | 266       |
| S12MA       | 4       | 14       | 14       | 5        | 19       | 19       | 10       | 3        | 2         |
| S12MHSS     | 2       | 7        | 7        | 3        | 9        | 9        | 5        | 2        | 1         |

# Annex 2.3: X-Qualification Run Max HSS Global Strut Forces

| Annex 2.4: | X-Qualification Run Max SVM IF Forces: |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|

| QLX1-Global  | 7-20 Hz | 20-30 Hz | 30-40 Hz | 40-50 Hz | 50-60 Hz | 60-70 Hz | 70-80 Hz | 80-90 Hz | 90-100 Hz |
|--------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| SVM+Y:FX_1-2 | 2496    | 6475     | 14007    | 4923     | 2723     | 1403     | 1767     | 1244     | 549       |
| SVM+Y:FY_1-2 | 241     | 626      | 1355     | 476      | 263      | 136      | 171      | 120      | 53        |
| SVM+Y:FZ_1-2 | 672     | 1258     | 2895     | 1633     | 569      | 504      | 619      | 139      | 113       |
| SVM+Z:FX_5-6 | 3686    | 5768     | 16179    | 6282     | 2207     | 1165     | 2172     | 1191     | 616       |
| SVM+Z:FY_5-6 | 338     | 1257     | 496      | 389      | 342      | 262      | 183      | 199      | 88        |
| SVM+Z:FZ_5-6 | 728     | 1140     | 3197     | 1241     | 436      | 230      | 429      | 235      | 122       |
| SVM1FA       | 1254    | 4600     | 5379     | 1847     | 1309     | 694      | 999      | 791      | 317       |
| SVM2FA       | 2034    | 2930     | 10909    | 4440     | 2100     | 1294     | 1595     | 709      | 424       |
| SVM3FA       | 2010    | 4630     | 10783    | 4482     | 1547     | 1169     | 1345     | 570      | 537       |
| SVM4FA       | 1633    | 2213     | 5767     | 2877     | 1209     | 1112     | 1525     | 614      | 350       |
| SVM5FA       | 2146    | 2510     | 9331     | 3698     | 1646     | 731      | 1101     | 709      | 354       |
| SVM6FA       | 2063    | 4663     | 9054     | 3440     | 1056     | 900      | 1367     | 790      | 376       |
| SVM7FA       | 1568    | 1977     | 6681     | 2985     | 1345     | 923      | 1545     | 566      | 429       |
| SVM8FA       | 1227    | 4530     | 5990     | 2177     | 1204     | 984      | 1118     | 556      | 454       |
| SVM-Y:FX_3-4 | 2627    | 5881     | 14233    | 5140     | 2341     | 1721     | 2468     | 986      | 725       |
| SVM-Y:FY_3-4 | 254     | 569      | 1377     | 497      | 227      | 167      | 239      | 95       | 70        |
| SVM-Y:FZ_3-4 | 631     | 1301     | 2583     | 1615     | 490      | 312      | 237      | 152      | 166       |
| SVM-Z:FX_7-8 | 2449    | 5856     | 11405    | 4646     | 2260     | 1576     | 2384     | 877      | 769       |
| SVM-Z:FY_7-8 | 309     | 1197     | 1018     | 379      | 291      | 202      | 342      | 123      | 74        |
| SVM-Z:FZ_7-8 | 24      | 57       | 112      | 45       | 22       | 15       | 23       | 9        | 8         |

# X-Qualification Run SVM Global IF Forces:

|            |           | Ν     | leasured |      | _    |       |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|------|------|-------|
|            |           | Fx    | Fy       | Fz   |      |       |
|            |           | (N)   | (N)      | (N)  |      |       |
| PLM-SVM    | Corner +Z | 16179 | 496      | 3197 |      |       |
| IF         | Corner -Z | 11405 | 1018     | 112  |      |       |
|            | Corner +Y | 14007 | 1355     | 2895 |      |       |
|            | Corner -y | 14233 | 1377     | 2583 |      |       |
|            |           | Fx    | Fy       | Fz   | Mlat | Mtors |
|            |           | (N)   | (N)      | (N)  | (Nm) | (Nm)  |
| HSS SVM IF | Strut 1-2 | 8669  | 2512     | 3693 | 29   | 16    |
|            | Strut 2-3 | 9128  | 1196     | 4355 | 55   | 28    |

|                     | Associated               | Herschel_STM_Y maxB_QLY1_Fundamental |        |      |       |       |      |       |      |       | ental |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
|                     | Equipment                | "Qu                                  | alific | atio | n Lev | vel Y | " Те | est 0 | 4.02 | .2006 |       |
|                     | •••                      | [Hz]                                 | 15.0   | 25.0 | 35.0  | 45.0  | 55.0 | 65.0  | 75.0 | 85.0  | 95.0  |
| PACRYO101X          | HTT Upper BH - X         | [g]                                  | 0.6    | 0.9  | 0.7   | 1.8   | 0.9  | 0.1   | 0.4  | 0.6   | 0.9   |
|                     |                          | 101                                  |        |      |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |
| PACRYO102Y          | HTT Upper BH - Y         | [a]                                  | 2.5    | 4.6  | 4.0   | 1.2   | 0.5  | 0.5   | 0.2  | 1.7   | 3.2   |
| PACRYO103Z          | HTT Upper BH - Z         | [g]                                  | 0.1    | 0.7  | 0.9   | 1.6   | 0.4  | 0.3   | 0.3  | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| PACRYO104X          | HTT Lower BH - X         | [g]                                  | 0.5    | 1.4  | 0.9   | 1.6   | 0.9  | 0.2   | 0.4  | 0.6   | 1.1   |
| PACRYO105Y          | HTT Lower BH - Y         | [g]                                  | 1.4    | 5.8  | 4.4   | 4.4   | 2.6  | 0.4   | 0.7  | 1.3   | 2.0   |
| PACRYO106Z          | HTT Lower BH - Z         | [g]                                  | 0.1    | 0.9  | 1.2   | 1.5   | 0.5  | 0.1   | 0.2  | 0.9   | 1.1   |
| PACRYO107X          | HTT Upper BH - X         | [g]                                  | 0.1    | 0.3  | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.4  | 0.2   | 0.6  | 0.2   | 0.3   |
| PACRYO108Z          | HTT Lower BH - Z         | [g]                                  | 0.1    | 0.6  | 1.2   | 1.2   | 0.3  | 0.1   | 0.1  | 0.8   | 0.5   |
| PACRYO109Y          | HTT Lower BH - Y         | [g]                                  | 2.2    | 6.8  | 5.2   | 4.7   | 2.7  | 0.4   | 0.8  | 1.4   | 1.1   |
| PACRYO201X          | OBA (+Y), unit level 23X | [g]                                  | 0.2    | 0.5  | 0.5   | 1.1   | 0.4  | 0.7   | 1.7  | 0.4   | 0.3   |
| PACRYO202Y          | OBA (+Y), unit level 23Y | [g]                                  | 2.8    | 4.1  | 3.7   | 4.9   | 2.1  | 0.5   | 0.7  | 0.6   | 0.4   |
| PACRYO203Z          | OBA (+Y), unit level 26Z | [g]                                  | 0.1    | 0.7  | 0.8   | 2.0   | 0.4  | 0.2   | 0.5  | 0.4   | 0.4   |
| PACRYO204X          | OBA (+Y), unit level 24X | [g]                                  | 0.2    | 0.7  | 0.5   | 0.7   | 0.5  | 0.6   | 1.7  | 0.8   | 0.6   |
| PACRYO205Z          | OBA (+Y), unit level 24Z | [g]                                  | 0.1    | 0.4  | 0.7   | 1.3   | 0.3  | 0.2   | 0.4  | 0.4   | 0.4   |
| PACRYO206Y          | OBA (+Y), unit level 27Y | [g]                                  | 2.7    | 3.8  | 3.5   | 4.8   | 2.0  | 0.6   | 0.7  | 0.5   | 0.4   |
| PACRYO207Y          | PACS FPU Y, Upper        | [g]                                  | 3.4    | 3.0  | 3.2   | 8.1   | 3.7  | 1.0   | 1.2  | 1.2   | 1.8   |
|                     | Surface, not CoG         |                                      |        |      |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |
| PACRYO208Z          | PACS FPU Z, Upper        | [g]                                  | 0.1    | 0.6  | 0.8   | 3.3   | 0.5  | 1.1   | 2.0  | 0.8   | 0.3   |
|                     | 1st Shield - X           | [0]                                  | 13     | 42   | 32    | 21    | 0.9  | 07    | 04   | 0.6   | 0.7   |
| PACKT0421A          | 1st Shield - 7           | [9]                                  | 0.2    | 0.7  | 1.9   | 2.1   | 2.0  | 0.8   | 0.4  | 0.0   | 0.8   |
|                     | HOT Upper BH - X         | [0]                                  | 0.0    | 0.3  | 0.3   | 0.5   | 0.3  | 0.3   | 1.0  | 2.3   | 3.1   |
| TAORTOTOTA          |                          | [9]                                  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   |      | 2.0   | 0.11  |
| PACRY0702Y          | HOT Upper BH - Y         | [a]                                  | 1.7    | 5.5  | 4.3   | 4.1   | 2.2  | 0.6   | 1.1  | 2.2   | 1.6   |
| PACRY0703Z          | HOT Upper BH - Z         | [a]                                  | 0.1    | 0.8  | 1.1   | 1.1   | 0.1  | 0.3   | 0.4  | 0.6   | 1.5   |
| PAHSSP001X          | Top of Sunshade - X      | [a]                                  | 0.2    | 0.2  | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.5  | 0.7   | 0.9  | 1.0   | 0.3   |
| PAHSSP001Y          | Top of Sunshade - Y      | [a]                                  | 8.2    | 5.6  | 1.8   | 2.4   | 3.0  | 2.2   | 3.4  | 2.6   | 1.8   |
| PAHSSP001Z          | Top of Sunshade - Z      | [g]                                  | 0.5    | 1.8  | 2.8   | 2.4   | 3.6  | 1.7   | 5.5  | 2.8   | 2.0   |
| PAHSSP002Z          | Top of Sunshade mid-     | [a]                                  | 0.4    | 0.9  | 1.3   | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.3   | 1.2  | 1.5   | 2.1   |
|                     | panel - Z                | 1.01                                 |        |      |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |
| PAHSSP003O          | -Y side of Sunshade -    | [g]                                  | 6.4    | 13.2 | 3.1   | 1.6   | 2.1  | 1.6   | 3.5  | 4.7   | 9.1   |
| <b>DAU 00000000</b> | oop (local), O           |                                      | F 7    | 40.0 | 0.0   | 0.4   | 1.0  | 47    | 0.7  |       | 7.0   |
| PAHSSP004O          | +Y side of Sunshade mid- | [g]                                  | 5.7    | 12.2 | 3.9   | 2.1   | 1.9  | 1.7   | 2.7  | 4.4   | 7.3   |
|                     | -Y side of Sunshade - X  | [0]                                  | 23     | 14   | 10    | 31    | 23   | 0.8   | 25   | 21    | 11    |
| PAHSSP005X          | -Y side of Sunshade - T  | [0]                                  | 4.7    | 2.6  | 1.0   | 2.3   | 2.0  | 1.4   | 1.6  | 1.5   | 1.2   |
| PAHSSP0050          | -Y side of Sunshade - O  | [0]                                  | 4.6    | 8.2  | 2.2   | 3.6   | 1.0  | 0.3   | 0.5  | 1.9   | 2.3   |
| PAHSSP006X          | +Y side of Sunshade - X  | [0]                                  | 2.3    | 1.4  | 0.9   | 2.7   | 2.9  | 1.7   | 1.8  | 1.5   | 1.1   |
| PAHSSP006T          | +Y side of Sunshade - T  | [0]                                  | 5.2    | 2.9  | 1.3   | 2.6   | 2.2  | 1.3   | 2.5  | 1.7   | 1.2   |
| PAHSSP0060          | +Y side of Sunshade - O  | [0]                                  | 5.0    | 8.0  | 2.7   | 3.2   | 1.1  | 0.4   | 1.1  | 1.4   | 2.1   |
| PAHSSP007X          | -Y side of Sunshade near | [0]                                  | 2.2    | 1.3  | 0.9   | 2.9   | 2.1  | 0.7   | 2.2  | 1.9   | 1.1   |
|                     | Horizontal Stiffener - X | [9]                                  |        |      |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |
| PAHSSP007T          | -Y side of Sunshade near | [g]                                  | 1.6    | 0.7  | 0.4   | 1.2   | 1.6  | 1.2   | 1.2  | 1.0   | 1.2   |
|                     | Horizontal Stiffener - T |                                      |        |      |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |
| PAHSSP007O          | -Y side of Sunshade near | [g]                                  | 3.2    | 1.7  | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.5   | 0.3  | 0.3   | 0.4   |
|                     | Horizontal Stiffener - U | [0]                                  | 0.1    | 0.1  | 0.2   | 03    | 0.4  | 0.4   | 0.4  | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| FANJOFUU0Z          | Horizontal Stiffener - 7 | [9]                                  | 0.1    | 0.1  | 0.2   | 0.0   | 0.4  | 0.4   | 0.4  | 0.5   | 0.0   |
| PAHSSP009T          | +Y side of Sunshade near | [g]                                  | 2.2    | 1.3  | 0.5   | 1.7   | 1.8  | 1.1   | 1.1  | 0.8   | 0.8   |

### Annex 3.1: Y-Qualification Run HEPLM Max Acceleration levels:

Doc. No: HP-2-ASED-RP-0187

Issue: 2

|              | Associated   | Herschel_STM_Y maxB_QLY1_Fundamental      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | ental |
|--------------|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|              | Equipment  | t "Qualification_Level_Y"_Test 04.02.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|              |  | [Hz]                                      | 15.0 | 25.0 | 35.0 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 65.0 | 75.0 | 85.0 | 95.0  |
|              | Horizontal Stiffener - T                           |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| PAHSSP009O   | +Y side of Sunshade near                           | [g]                                       | 3.1  | 1.6  | 0.5  | 0.4  | 0.7  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.3   |
| PAHSSP101X   | -Y side of Solar Array,                            | [g]                                       | 1.8  | 1.2  | 0.8  | 2.6  | 2.1  | 0.7  | 2.2  | 1.9  | 0.8   |
|              | near upper hor.stiff X                             | 1.51                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| PAHSSP101T   | -Y side of Solar Array,                            | [g]                                       | 3.0  | 1.6  | 0.4  | 0.6  | 0.5  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.3   |
| PAHSSP101O   | -Y side of Solar Array,                            | [g]                                       | 1.8  | 1.1  | 0.8  | 1.8  | 2.0  | 1.3  | 0.9  | 0.5  | 1.1   |
|              | near upper hor.stiff O                             | []  | 2.6  | 10   | 0.5  | 0.0  | 0.6  | 0.0  | 0.5  | 0.2  | 0.4   |
| PAH55P1021   | hor.stiff., mid-panel - Y                          | [9]                                       | 5.0  | 1.9  | 0.5  | 0.8  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.4   |
| PAHSSP102Z   | Solar Array, near upper<br>hor.stiff mid-panel - Z | [g]                                       | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.5   |
| PAHSSP103X   | +Y side of Solar Array,                            | [g]                                       | 2.1  | 1.3  | 0.8  | 2.3  | 2.6  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.2  | 0.9   |
|              | near upper hor.stiff X                             | [0]                                       | 3.1  | 16   | 0.5  | 0.7  | 10   | 03   | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.2   |
| FAN33F 1031  | near upper hor.stiff T                             | [9]                                       | 0.1  | 1.0  | 0.0  | 0.7  | 1.0  | 0.5  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.2   |
| PAHSSP103O   | +Y side of Solar Array,                            | [g]                                       | 1.6  | 1.1  | 0.5  | 1.6  | 1.9  | 1.2  | 0.9  | 0.4  | 0.7   |
| PAHSSP104T   | Solar ArravY side - T                              | [a]                                       | 1.6  | 1.1  | 0.5  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 0.6  | 1.5  | 1.0  | 0.6   |
| PAHSSP104O   | Solar Array, -Y side - oop                         | [g]                                       | 1.3  | 0.8  | 1.2  | 2.8  | 7.2  | 1.8  | 3.0  | 2.4  | 1.9   |
|              | (local), O<br>Solar Array, papel centre -          | [a]                                       | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.9  | 16   | 19   | 10   | 10   | 17    |
| FAI100F 100Z | Z  | [9]                                       | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  |       |
| PAHSSP106T   | Solar Array, +Y side - T                           | [g]                                       | 1.8  | 1.1  | 0.5  | 2.1  | 2.3  | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.0  | 0.7   |
| PAHSSP106O   | Solar Array, +Y side - oop<br>(local), O           | [g]                                       | 2.2  | 1.3  | 1.4  | 6.9  | 4.8  | 2.4  | 4.8  | 2.9  | 2.7   |
| PAHSSP107X   | Solar Array, near lower<br>hor.stiff., -Y side - X | [g]                                       | 2.5  | 1.6  | 1.0  | 2.3  | 1.6  | 0.7  | 2.0  | 1.8  | 1.0   |
| PAHSSP107T   | Solar Array, near lower<br>hor.stiffY side - T     | [g]                                       | 1.4  | 1.3  | 0.9  | 3.2  | 2.8  | 1.2  | 2.5  | 2.1  | 1.9   |
| PAHSSP107O   | Solar Array, near lower                            | [g]                                       | 2.0  | 1.4  | 1.9  | 2.3  | 2.2  | 1.6  | 3.8  | 5.1  | 5.2   |
| PAHSSP108X   | Solar Array, near lower                            | [g]                                       | 1.8  | 1.0  | 0.9  | 2.6  | 2.8  | 1.8  | 1.6  | 1.5  | 1.0   |
| PAHSSP108T   | Solar Array, near lower                            | [g]                                       | 1.4  | 1.2  | 0.8  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 1.8  | 2.5  | 2.1  | 1.4   |
| PAHSSP108O   | Solar Array, near lower                            | [g]                                       | 1.3  | 0.8  | 1.1  | 4.1  | 3.3  | 2.2  | 2.9  | 2.9  | 4.6   |
| PASA-S001L   | Solar Array Strut 01, local                        | [g]                                       | 1.4  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 1.3  | 4.1  | 3.6  | 11.4 | 3.7  | 3.1   |
| PASA-S001P   | Solar Array Strut 01, local                        | [g]                                       | 1.0  | 0.9  | 0.6  | 2.2  | 2.7  | 2.3  | 10.4 | 2.1  | 2.4   |
| PASA-S002L   | Solar Array Strut 02, local                        | [a]                                       | 1.4  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 3.7  | 5.3  | 9.0  | 10.6 | 1.6  | 1.2   |
| PASA-S002P   | Solar Array Strut 02, local<br>lateral Z '         | [a]                                       | 1.2  | 0.5  | 0.6  | 1.9  | 3.4  | 8.7  | 13.1 | 2.1  | 1.0   |
| PASA-S003L   | Solar Array Strut 03, local                        | [g]                                       | 1.1  | 0.9  | 0.8  | 3.2  | 3.4  | 10.3 | 15.2 | 2.0  | 0.3   |
| PASA-S003P   | Solar Array Strut 03, local                        | [g]                                       | 1.4  | 0.7  | 0.8  | 3.2  | 4.2  | 9.1  | 12.7 | 2.0  | 1.7   |
| PASA-S004L   | Solar Array Strut 04, local                        | [a]                                       | 1.1  | 1.0  | 0.7  | 2.1  | 2.4  | 2.2  | 12.0 | 2.0  | 1.3   |
| PASA-S004P   | Solar Array Strut 04, local<br>lateral Z '         | [a]                                       | 1.3  | 0.6  | 0.5  | 1.2  | 4.5  | 2.3  | 13.7 | 5.6  | 2.2   |
| PASA-S005L   | Solar Array Strut 05, local<br>lateral Y '         | [g]                                       | 1.8  | 1.5  | 0.9  | 5.8  | 7.5  | 19.4 | 4.4  | 0.9  | 0.8   |
| PASA-S005P   | Solar Array Strut 05, local                        | .01                                       | 2.6  | 1.3  | 0.4  | 2.4  | 4.3  | 12.2 | 2.9  | 1.1  | 0.5   |

lssue: Date:

2 23.06.2006

|            | Associated                                  | Her          | sche   | I_ S1 | Γ <b>Μ</b> _ Υ | ′ max | B_Q   | LY1   | Fur       | Idame | ental |
|------------|---|--------------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
|            | Equipment                                   | "Qı          | alific | atio  | n Lev          | vel Y | " _Τε | est 0 | _<br>4.02 | .2006 |       |
|            |   | [Hz]         | 15.0   | 25.0  | 35.0           | 45.0  | 55.0  | 65.0  | 75.0      | 85.0  | 95.0  |
|            | lateral Z '                                 | [g]          |        |       |                |       |       |       |           |       |       |
| PASA-S006L | Solar Array Strut 06, local lateral Y'      | [g]          | 1.2    | 0.8   | 0.6            | 3.4   | 4.5   | 12.1  | 10.6      | 1.3   | 0.8   |
| PASA-S006P | Solar Array Strut 06, local lateral Z '     | [g]          | 0.4    | 0.8   | 0.4            | 2.1   | 4.5   | 11.9  | 8.9       | 0.8   | 1.1   |
| PASA-S007L | Solar Array Strut 07, local lateral Y'      | [g]          | 1.4    | 0.9   | 0.8            | 5.0   | 4.6   | 10.6  | 15.8      | 4.6   | 0.5   |
| PASA-S007P | Solar Array Strut 07, local lateral Z '     | [g]          | 0.2    | 0.8   | 0.5            | 2.8   | 3.9   | 10.5  | 12.8      | 1.4   | 1.5   |
| PASA-S008L | Solar Array Strut 08, local<br>lateral Y '  | [g]          | 1.1    | 1.5   | 1.0            | 6.6   | 8.1   | 9.2   | 6.3       | 3.1   | 0.6   |
| PASA-S008P | Solar Array Strut 08, local<br>lateral Z -' | [g]          | 3.0    | 1.5   | 0.4            | 1.4   | 3.6   | 15.8  | 3.4       | 1.4   | 0.5   |
| PASSDS009L | Solar Array Strut 09, local<br>lateral Y '  | [g]          | 2.1    | 1.1   | 0.3            | 1.0   | 6.0   | 9.1   | 0.7       | 0.7   | 0.2   |
| PASSDS009P | Solar Array Strut 09, local<br>lateral Z -' | [g]          | 1.4    | 1.3   | 1.3            | 4.9   | 7.5   | 17.6  | 1.5       | 0.8   | 0.6   |
| PASSDS010L | Sunshade Strut 10, local lateral Y '        | [g]          | 4.2    | 2.2   | 0.5            | 1.8   | 5.0   | 11.0  | 2.2       | 1.0   | 0.7   |
| PASSDS010P | Sunshade Strut 10, local lateral Z -'       | [g]          | 0.9    | 1.1   | 0.7            | 2.5   | 5.3   | 9.2   | 1.1       | 0.9   | 0.3   |
| PASSDS011L | Sunshade Strut 11, local la                 | teral<br>[g] | 4.2    | 2.2   | 0.5            | 1.9   | 4.9   | 13.7  | 2.7       | 1.2   | 0.8   |
| PASSDS011P | Sunshade Strut 11, local la                 | teral<br>[g] | 0.6    | 0.9   | 0.6            | 2.7   | 4.2   | 9.4   | 3.4       | 1.1   | 0.4   |
| PASSDS012L | Sunshade Strut 12, local la                 | teral Y      | . 1    | 1.4   | 0.5            | 1.4   | 7.2   | 10.4  | 1.5       | 0.7   | 0.5   |
| PASSDS012P | Sunshade Strut 12, local<br>lateral Z'      | [g]          | 1.6    | 1.5   | 1.2            | 5.7   | 7.9   | 5.2   | 4.3       | 1.5   | 0.8   |
| PATMSF001X | TMS Frame on corner, -Z side - X            | [g]          | 0.2    | 0.2   | 0.3            | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 1.1       | 0.8   | 0.5   |
| PATMSF001Y | TMS Frame on corner, -Z side - Y            | [g]          | 3.8    | 2.0   | 1.4            | 1.8   | 2.2   | 1.4   | 3.4       | 5.1   | 3.8   |
| PATMSF001Z | TMS Frame on corner, -Z side - Z            | [g]          | 0.1    | 0.4   | 0.6            | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.4       | 1.2   | 1.0   |
| PATMSF002X | TMS Frame on corner, +Y side - X            | [g]          | 1.3    | 1.6   | 1.1            | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 0.7       | 0.9   | 0.3   |
| PATMSF002Y | TMS Frame on corner, +Y side - Y            | [g]          | 3.9    | 2.0   | 0.9            | 1.6   | 1.2   | 1.0   | 1.6       | 1.6   | 4.0   |
| PATMSF002Z | TMS Frame on corner, +Y side - Z            | [g]          | 0.7    | 1.1   | 0.8            | 0.2   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.7       | 3.0   | 4.4   |
| PATMSF003X | TMS Frame on corner, -Y side - X            | [g]          | 1.1    | 1.7   | 1.2            | 1.4   | 1.0   | 1.2   | 1.0       | 0.6   | 0.4   |
| PATMSF003Y | TMS Frame on corner, -Y side - Y            | [g]          | 3.9    | 2.1   | 1.1            | 1.4   | 1.2   | 0.8   | 1.6       | 1.6   | 4.5   |
| PATMSF003Z | TMS Frame on corner, -Y side - Z            | [g]          | 0.3    | 0.4   | 0.6            | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.9       | 2.3   | 3.3   |
| PALOUS001X | LOU CoG position - X                        | [g]          | 1.5    | 18.4  | 26.1           | 2.3   | 1.1   | 0.9   | 4.0       | 5.9   | 2.4   |
| PALOUS001Y | LOU CoG position - Y                        | [g]          | 2.3    | 16.7  | 16.6           | 1.3   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 1.6       | 1.7   | 0.9   |
| PALOUS001Z | LOU CoG position - Z                        | [g]          | 0.2    | 13.7  | 13.0           | 1.7   | 1.4   | 1.3   | 0.3       | 1.1   | 0.6   |
| PALOUS002X | LOU Baseplate - X                           | [g]          | 1.5    | 3.3   | 2.1            | 2.6   | 1.2   | 0.9   | 4.3       | 6.6   | 2.8   |
| PALOUS002Y | LOU Baseplate - Y                           | [g]          | 2.6    | 4.6   | 1.0            | 1.0   | 1.7   | 1.2   | 1.6       | 1.5   | 1.4   |
| PALOUS002Z | LOU Baseplate - Z                           | [g]          | 0.2    | 0.5   | 0.4            | 1.0   | 1.2   | 0.8   | 0.5       | 1.0   | 0.6   |
| PALOUR002X | LOU Radiator CoG<br>position - X            | [g]          | 1.8    | 15.3  | 14.2           | 2.5   | 1.7   | 1.5   | 4.3       | 5.7   | 1.9   |
| PALOUR002Y | LOU Radiator CoG<br>position - Y, R         | [g]          | 2.5    | 20.5  | 20.1           | 1.8   | 0.6   | 0.4   | 1.8       | 2.7   | 1.2   |
| PALOUR002Z | LOU Radiator CoG                            | [g]          | 0.2    | 2.1   | 1.4            | 12.4  | 5.8   | 1.1   | 0.9       | 1.2   | 1.2   |

Issue: 2

Date: 23.06.2006

|            | Associated  | Herschel_STM_Y maxB_QLY1_Fundamental    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|            | Equipment   | "Qualification_Level_Y"_Test 04.02.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|            |   | [Hz]                                    | 15.0 | 25.0 | 35.0 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 65.0 | 75.0 | 85.0 | 95.0 |
|            | position - Z,T  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| PALOUR003O | LOU Radiator Corner local oop - oop (local),R         | [g]                                     | 2.7  | 49.6 | 48.5 | 3.3  | 12.8 | 11.4 | 4.7  | 7.2  | 7.1  |
| PACVVU001X | Upper CVV Ring, -Y<br>position, STA 2222 > X          | [g]                                     | 1.3  | 2.2  | 1.4  | 1.5  | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.9  | 0.5  | 0.4  |
| PACVVU001Z | Upper CVV Ring, -Y<br>position, STA 2222 > Z          | [g]                                     | 0.2  | 0.6  | 0.2  | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.7  | 0.3  |
| PACVVU002X | Upper CVV Ring, -Z<br>position, STA 2222 > X          | [g]                                     | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.2  | 0.3  |
| PACVVU002Y | Upper CVV Ring, -Z<br>position, STA 2222 > Y          | [g]                                     | 2.4  | 1.1  | 0.7  | 1.2  | 1.7  | 1.3  | 1.4  | 0.7  | 0.8  |
| PACVVU003X | Upper CVV Ring, +Y<br>position, STA 2222 > X          | [g]                                     | 1.4  | 2.1  | 1.6  | 1.4  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.7  | 0.8  | 0.5  |
| PACVVU003Z | Upper CVV Ring, +Y<br>position, STA 2222 > Z          | [g]                                     | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.1  | 0.6  | 0.8  | 0.6  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.4  |
| PACVVB005X | Cryostat Baffle I/F +Y near<br>Solar Array Strut, > X | [g]                                     | 1.4  | 1.2  | 0.7  | 0.8  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.8  | 0.3  | 0.2  |
| PACVVB005Y | Cryostat Baffle I/F +Y near<br>Solar Array Strut > Y  | [g]                                     | 3.0  | 1.5  | 0.1  | 1.5  | 1.3  | 1.0  | 1.1  | 0.9  | 0.9  |
| PACVVB005Z | Cryostat Baffle I/F +Y near<br>Solar Array Strut > Z  | [g]                                     | 0.7  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.6  | 0.7  | 0.3  | 0.6  | 0.8  | 0.5  |
| PACVVL006X | Lower CVV Ring, -Y<br>position, STA 544 > X           | [g]                                     | 1.0  | 1.3  | 0.8  | 1.1  | 0.5  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.3  | 0.4  |
| PACVVL006Z | Lower CVV Ring, -Y<br>position, STA 544 > Z           | [g]                                     | 0.3  | 0.8  | 0.8  | 0.6  | 0.7  | 0.4  | 0.8  | 0.5  | 0.5  |
| PACVVL007X | Lower CVV Ring, -Z<br>position, STA 544 > X           | [g]                                     | 0.4  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.4  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.1  | 0.3  |
| PACVVL007Y | Lower CVV Ring, -Z<br>position, STA 544 > Y           | [g]                                     | 1.6  | 3.4  | 2.3  | 1.5  | 1.9  | 1.7  | 1.4  | 1.4  | 1.2  |
| PACVVL008X | Lower CVV Ring, +Y<br>position, STA 544 > X           | [g]                                     | 1.1  | 1.3  | 0.9  | 1.3  | 0.5  | 0.2  | 0.6  | 0.7  | 0.7  |
| PACVVL008Z | Lower CVV Ring, +Y<br>position, STA 544 > Z           | [g]                                     | 0.1  | 0.4  | 0.7  | 0.7  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.4  |
| PACSTR010X | STR I/F pad on CVV<br>Lower Bulkhead, -Z/+Y<br>>X     | [g]                                     | 0.4  | 0.7  | 0.5  | 1.1  | 0.7  | 1.6  | 3.0  | 1.6  | 0.5  |
| PACSTR010Y | STR I/F pad on CVV<br>Lower Bulkhead, -Z/+Y ><br>Y    | [g]                                     | 1.4  | 3.6  | 2.7  | 2.4  | 1.5  | 1.3  | 1.3  | 1.6  | 1.4  |
| PACSTR010Z | STR I/F pad on CVV<br>Lower Bulkhead, -Z/+Y ><br>Z    | [g]                                     | 0.6  | 1.5  | 1.3  | 0.9  | 0.9  | 1.1  | 0.3  | 0.7  | 0.4  |
| PACVVR0010 | CVV -Z/+X Radiator, CoG                               | [g]                                     | 2.1  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.4  | 1.9  | 4.1  | 3.1  | 15.9 | 23.2 |
| PACVVR002O | CVV -Z/-X Radiator, CoG position, oop (local), >T     | [g]                                     | 1.7  | 3.4  | 2.3  | 1.5  | 2.2  | 2.4  | 4.3  | 6.2  | 11.6 |
| PACVVR003O | CVV +Y/+X Radiator, CoG position , oop (local), >T    | [g]                                     | 0.9  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 1.0  | 0.6  | 0.8  | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.7  |
| PACVVR004O | CVV +Y/-X Radiator, CoG position, oop (local), >T     | [g]                                     | 0.2  | 0.6  | 0.7  | 1.1  | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.3  | 0.7  | 1.3  |
| PACVVR005O | CVV -Y/+X Radiator, CoG position                      | [g]                                     | 0.6  | 0.8  | 1.1  | 0.7  | 0.9  | 0.6  | 0.7  | 0.9  | 1.4  |
| PACVVR006O | CVV -Y/-X Radiator, CoG position                      | [g]                                     | 0.6  | 1.3  | 1.5  | 0.7  | 1.1  | 0.6  | 1.8  | 1.0  | 1.8  |
| PACCRM003X | Cryo Cover release<br>mechanism > X                   | [g]                                     | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.7  | 0.4  | 0.5  |
| PACCRM003Y | Cryo Cover release<br>mechanism > Y                   | [g]                                     | 3.3  | 1.7  | 0.3  | 1.7  | 1.5  | 1.2  | 1.5  | 1.2  | 1.4  |

Issue: 2

Date: 23.06.2006

|            | Associated   | Herschel_ STM_ Y maxB_QLY1_Fundamental  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|            | Equipment  | "Qualification_Level_Y"_Test 04.02.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|            | •••  | [Hz]                                    | 15.0 | 25.0 | 35.0 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 65.0 | 75.0 | 85.0 | 95.0 |
| PACCCV031X | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot<br>31 @ AAE test) > X                | [g]                                     | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.8  | 0.5  | 0.5  |
| PACCCV031Y | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot<br>31 @ AAE test) > Y                | [g]                                     | 3.1  | 1.6  | 0.2  | 1.4  | 1.3  | 1.0  | 1.1  | 0.8  | 0.9  |
| PACCCV031Z | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot<br>31 @ AAE test) > Z                | [g]                                     | 0.3  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.3  |
| PACCCV032X | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot<br>32 @ AAE test) > X                | [g]                                     | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.7  | 0.6  | 0.3  |
| PACCCV032Y | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot<br>32 @ AAE test) > Y                | [g]                                     | 3.2  | 1.5  | 0.1  | 1.3  | 1.1  | 0.9  | 1.1  | 0.8  | 0.9  |
| PACCCV032Z | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot<br>32 @ AAE test) Y Z                | [g]                                     | 0.7  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.2  |
| PACCYO006X | Cryo Cover yoke>- X  | [g]                                     | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.7  | 0.4  | 0.3  |
| PACCJC008Y | Cryo Cover Johnston<br>coupling >C419 Y                        | [g]                                     | 3.3  | 1.6  | 0.3  | 1.6  | 1.3  | 1.1  | 1.4  | 1.2  | 1.2  |
| PACBAF001O | Cryostat Baffle, +Y,<br>position near I/F - oop<br>(local),R   | [g]                                     | 0.8  | 0.9  | 0.6  | 0.8  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.7  | 0.8  | 0.7  |
| PACBAF002O | Cryostat Baffle, -Z,<br>position near I/F - oop<br>(local),R   | [g]                                     | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.6  | 0.2  | 0.4  |
| PACBAF011O | Cryostat Baffle cone area,<br>-Z, oop (local),N                | [g]                                     | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.5  | 0.3  | 0.2  |
| PANOZL001X | Nozzle Bracket > X   | [g]                                     | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.6  | 0.4  | 0.6  | 1.2  | 1.5  | 1.0  |
| PANOZL001Y | Nozzle Bracket > Y   | [g]                                     | 1.8  | 3.7  | 2.5  | 1.8  | 1.8  | 2.5  | 6.4  | 10.6 | 2.5  |
| PACVVV001X | CVV Valve Bracket > X  | [g]                                     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| PACVVV001O | CVV Valve Bracket > Y  | [g]                                     | 1.5  | 2.5  | 1.8  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 1.6  | 0.9  | 1.5  | 1.6  |
| PACVVV001T | CVV Valve Bracket > Z  | [g]                                     | 0.8  | 1.7  | 1.3  | 0.7  | 1.2  | 0.6  | 1.1  | 0.7  | 0.7  |
| PAWAVG001Y | Waveguide > Y (outer WG<br>on -Z-side)                         | [g]                                     | 1.4  | 3.2  | 2.0  | 4.2  | 4.7  | 14.8 | 5.6  | 8.3  | 19.0 |
| PAWAVG001Z | Waveguide > Z (5th WG<br>on +Z-side)                           | [g]                                     | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.7  | 0.4  | 1.5  | 1.3  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 1.4  |
| PAWAVG002X | Waveguide Bracket > X  | [g]                                     | 1.4  | 3.5  | 2.2  | 2.5  | 1.1  | 1.2  | 4.3  | 6.0  | 2.1  |
| PAWAVG002Y | Waveguide Bracket > Y  | [g]                                     | 1.7  | 3.4  | 2.2  | 1.7  | 1.4  | 1.4  | 1.1  | 1.3  | 1.0  |
| PAWAVG002Z | Waveguide Bracket > Z  | [g]                                     | 0.2  | 1.1  | 0.7  | 0.6  | 0.7  | 0.5  | 0.7  | 0.5  | 0.7  |
| PASVTS001X | SVM Thermal Shield, -Z<br>side, over strut support >           | [g]                                     | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.7  | 11.5 | 6.7  | 0.8  | 1.1  | 0.7  |
| PASVTS001Y | X<br>SVM Thermal Shield, -Z<br>side, over strut support ><br>Y | [g]                                     | 1.4  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 1.7  | 2.9  | 2.7  | 8.5  | 3.0  | 2.3  |
| PASVTS001Z | SVM Thermal Shield, -Z,<br>over strut support > Z              | [g]                                     | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 1.2  | 0.8  | 1.8  | 1.0  | 1.4  |
| PASVTS002X | SVM Thermal Shield, -Y<br>side > X                             | [g]                                     | 0.5  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 3.5  | 25.4 | 25.5 | 4.9  | 4.2  | 5.8  |
| PASVTS002Y | SVM Thermal Shield, -Y side > Y                                | [g]                                     | 1.1  | 1.3  | 1.2  | 2.0  | 4.6  | 4.9  | 12.4 | 5.9  | 5.7  |
| PASVTS002Z | SVM Thermal Shield, -Y<br>side > Z                             | [g]                                     | 0.7  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.4  | 2.4  | 2.4  | 4.4  | 2.8  | 3.0  |
| PASVTS003X | SVM Thermal Shield, +Y<br>side > X                             | [g]                                     | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 1.0  | 2.7  | 2.5  | 0.8  | 0.8  | 1.7  |
| PASVTS003Y | SVM Thermal Shield, +Y<br>side > Y                             | [g]                                     | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 2.0  | 4.1  | 2.5  | 12.1 | 4.6  | 2.7  |
| PASVTS003Z | SVM Thermal Shield, +Y<br>side > Z                             | [g]                                     | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.6  | 1.5  | 1.0  | 5.5  | 3.3  | 3.9  |
| PATELD001X | Telescope dummy M2 IF  | [g]                                     | 0.6  | 1.2  | 1.0  | 0.2  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 3.5  | 2.6  | 0.4  |
| PATELD001Y | Telescope dummy M2 IF  | [g]                                     | 6.2  | 8.8  | 6.6  | 2.2  | 1.1  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.2  |

Doc. No: HP-2-ASED-RP-0187 Issue: 2

Issue: Date:

23.06.2006

|            | Associated<br>Equipment                        | Herschel_ STM_ Y maxB_QLY1_Fundamental<br>"Qualification_Level_Y"_ Test 04.02.2006 |       |      |      |        |       |       |         |      |      |  |
|------------|--|--|-------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|--|
|            |  | [Hz]   | 15.0  | 25.0 | 35.0 | 45.0   | 55.0  | 65.0  | 75.0    | 85.0 | 95.0 |  |
| PATELD001Z | Telescope dummy M2 IF                          | [g]  | 0.5   | 1.6  | 2.1  | 0.3    | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2     | 0.3  | 0.4  |  |
| PATELD002X | Telescope dummy -Z/-Y<br>triangle arm > X1     | [g]  | 1.9   | 4.4  | 2.9  | 1.9    | 14.3  | 14.4  | 2.9     | 3.8  | 1.2  |  |
| PATELD002Z | TMD Inner Corner -Y/-Z<br>(as for GA71013 > X1 | [g]  | 0.5   | 1.8  | 2.0  | 2.3    | 0.8   | 1.1   | 0.3     | 0.6  | 0.3  |  |
| PATELD003X | Telescope dummy -Z arm > X2                    | [g]  | 0.3   | 0.4  | 1.0  | 1.3    | 2.1   | 4.6   | 5.5     | 1.3  | 0.8  |  |
| PATELD003X | TMD Outer Corner -Z (as for GA71017) > Y6      | [g]  | 0.3   | 0.4  | 1.0  | 1.3    | 2.1   | 4.6   | 5.5     | 1.3  | 0.8  |  |
| PATELD004X | Telescope dummy Centre<br>Plate, CoG > X3      | [g]  | 0.2   | 0.9  | 1.7  | 0.7    | 5.4   | 5.4   | 4.5     | 5.2  | 1.0  |  |
| Exccedance | Qual. level                                    |  | Allow | able | St   | atus ( | LOU C | oG po | sition) | )    |      |  |

| Exccedance | Qual. level | Allowable | Status (LOU CoG po |
|------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|
| PALOUS001X | 18.4/26.1g  | 15.0g     |                    |
| PALOUS001Y | 16.7/16.6g  | 15.0g     |                    |
| PALOUS001Z | 13.7/13.0g  | 5.0g      |                    |

|                            | MPP | BA | Associated Equipment                      | Hersche | I_STM_1    | r maxB_G | QLY1_GI | obal "Qu | alificatio | n_Level | _Y''_ Te | st 04.02. | 2006 |
|----------------------------|-----|----|---|---------|------------|----------|---------|----------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|------|
|                            | MPP | BA |   | [Hz]    | 15.0       | 25.0     | 35.0    | 45.0     | 55.0       | 65.0    | 75.0     | 85.0      | 95.0 |
|                            |     |    |   |         |            |          |         |          |            |         |          |           |      |
| PSTMSS041A                 | MPP | BA | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., -Z - X'        | [N]     | 14146      | 19506    | 14911   | 6894     | 3064       | 2418    | 2150     | 1630      | 798  |
| PSTMSS051A                 | MPP | BA | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., -Z             | ÎNÎ     | 12715      | 17799    | 13658   | 5749     | 2499       | 2531    | 1281     | 858       | 551  |
| PSTMSS061A                 | MPP | BA | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., +Y             | [N]     | 9062       | 13871    | 12237   | 2170     | 3232       | 3219    | 446      | 488       | 676  |
| PSTMSS071A                 | MPP | BA | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., +Y             | ÎNÎ     | 6051       | 11080    | 11159   | 3123     | 3748       | 3854    | 689      | 712       | 740  |
| PSTMSS081A                 | MPP | BA | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., -Y             | ÎNÎ     | 5511       | 7548     | 7880    | 2657     | 4064       | 4467    | 1223     | 1377      | 1209 |
| PSTMSS091A                 | MPP | BA | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., -Y             | [N]     | 10351      | 15229    | 11559   | 2328     | 1867       | 2556    | 2472     | 2923      | 1209 |
|                            |     |    |   |         |            |          |         |          |            |         |          |           |      |
| DOTMOO101A                 | MDD |    | TMS CD Strut 0°(190° T resotts 0/00       | TN11    | <b>700</b> | 74.4     | 700     | 400      | 404        |         | 470      | 222       | 407  |
| PSTMISSIUTA<br>DETMOCI111A |     | BA | TMS CD Strut, 0 / 100 , 1-10sette 0/90    |         | 563        | 714      | 702     | 123      | 101        | 05      | 173      | 232       | 107  |
| PSIMSSIIIA                 | MPP | BA | IMS CB Strut, 0'/180', 1-rosette 0/90     |         | 90         | 587      | 597     | 107      | 45         | 37      | 62       | 1/8       | 185  |
|                            |     |    |   |         |            |          |         |          |            |         |          |           |      |
| PSLOUSU41A                 | MPP | BA | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, 1-rosette 0/90; +X/+Z | [N]     | 833        | 4749     | 4697    | 556      | 455        | 934     | 514      | 464       | 350  |
| PSLOUS061A                 | MPP | BA | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90; ++Z   | [N]     | 488        | 2075     | 1936    | 1099     | 667        | 382     | 1162     | 1632      | 571  |
| PSLOUS071A                 | MPP | BA | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90;Z      | [N]     | 473        | 2635     | 2551    | 500      | 313        | 284     | 845      | 1355      | 544  |
| PSLOUS081A                 | MPP | BA | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90; -Z    | [N]     | 535        | 2914     | 2871    | 413      | 532        | 433     | 244      | 248       | 161  |
| PSLOUS091A                 | MPP | BA | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90;Z      | [N]     | 1018       | 5348     | 5048    | 907      | 442        | 480     | 1916     | 2707      | 1222 |
|                            |     |    |   |         |            |          |         |          |            |         |          |           |      |
| PSSVMS011A                 | MPP | BA | PLM-SVM Strut +Y, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]     | 7345       | 4904     | 4099    | 2393     | 844        | 269     | 323      | 339       | 269  |
| PSSVMS021A                 | MPP | BA | PLM-SVM Strut +Y, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]     | 12070      | 6542     | 3964    | 1732     | 615        | 332     | 368      | 471       | 266  |
| PSSVMS031A                 | MPP | BA | PLM-SVM Strut -Y, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]     | 11495      | 6954     | 5414    | 1969     | 789        | 410     | 506      | 302       | 295  |
| PSSVMS041A                 | MPP | BA | PLM-SVM Strut -Y, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]     | 7969       | 4908     | 2907    | 1921     | 717        | 337     | 463      | 383       | 219  |
| PSSVMS051A                 | MPP | BA | PLM-SVM Strut +Z, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]     | 8382       | 5596     | 4696    | 1606     | 1038       | 849     | 496      | 611       | 332  |
| PSSVMS061A                 | MPP | BA | PLM-SVM Strut +Z, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]     | 8169       | 6812     | 6553    | 2002     | 1213       | 510     | 472      | 483       | 397  |
| PSSVMS071A                 | MPP | BA | PLM-SVM Strut -Z, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]     | 7180       | 7138     | 5486    | 1216     | 911        | 695     | 603      | 564       | 488  |
| PSSVMS081A                 | MPP | BA | PLM-SVM Strut -Z. 0°, axial dir.          | [N]     | 7358       | 7916     | 6846    | 1801     | 1105       | 616     | 675      | 683       | 702  |

# Annex 3.2: Y-Qualification Run HEPLM Max Global Strut Forces

# Herschel

| QLY1-Global | 5-20 | 20-30 | 30 - 40 | 40 - 50 | 50 - 60 | 60 - 70 | 70 - 80 | 80 - 90 | 90 - 100 |
|-------------|------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| HSS09-SB1FA | 227  | 341   | 205     | 501     | 318     | 160     | 151     | 139     | 133      |
| HSS10-SB2FA | 1975 | 909   | 139     | 378     | 170     | 77      | 86      | 46      | 46       |
| HSS11-SB3FA | 554  | 339   | 155     | 268     | 280     | 126     | 165     | 161     | 112      |
| HSS1-2_FX   | 8687 | 4593  | 1742    | 3691    | 5145    | 5165    | 7133    | 2308    | 1811     |
| HSS1-2_FY   | 964  | 685   | 459     | 1089    | 1422    | 975     | 1956    | 710     | 609      |
| HSS1-2_FZ   | 4608 | 2413  | 659     | 1236    | 1818    | 2440    | 3239    | 738     | 524      |
| HSS1-2 MLat | 11   | 6     | 4       | 16      | 13      | 18      | 23      | 6       | 4        |
| HSS1-2Tors  | 6    | 3     | 2       | 8       | 7       | 9       | 11      | 3       | 2        |
| HSS3-4 FX   | 8228 | 4563  | 2333    | 3719    | 3982    | 6017    | 8948    | 2791    | 1628     |
| HSS3-4_FY   | 234  | 432   | 274     | 751     | 665     | 218     | 1560    | 636     | 366      |
| HSS3-4 FZ   | 4167 | 2322  | 1025    | 1339    | 1524    | 3018    | 4222    | 944     | 612      |
| HSS3-4_MLat | 12   | 11    | 6       | 19      | 17      | 23      | 49      | 15      | 5        |
| HSS3-4Tors  | 6    | 5     | 3       | 8       | 8       | 12      | 23      | 6       | 2        |
| S01FA       | 1282 | 1375  | 1022    | 2508    | 3168    | 2009    | 4653    | 1648    | 1463     |
| S01MA       | 8    | 5     | 4       | 15      | 18      | 18      | 41      | 16      | 12       |
| S01MHSS     | 2    | 1     | 1       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 10      | 4       | 3        |
| S02FA       | 9140 | 4748  | 1033    | 1670    | 2618    | 4504    | 5900    | 939     | 567      |
| S02MA       | 15   | 7     | 5       | 19      | 14      | 23      | 23      | 5       | 2        |
| S02MHSS     | 12   | 6     | 4       | 15      | 11      | 18      | 18      | 4       | 2        |
| S03FA       | 8079 | 4512  | 1809    | 1968    | 2401    | 5816    | 7936    | 1344    | 940      |
| S03MA       | 16   | 10    | 5       | 19      | 17      | 29      | 56      | 12      | 3        |
| S03MHSS     | 12   | 8     | 4       | 15      | 13      | 23      | 44      | 9       | 2        |
| S04FA       | 1325 | 1473  | 845     | 2249    | 2114    | 1057    | 4682    | 1853    | 1067     |
| S04MA       | 17   | 19    | 11      | 30      | 28      | 14      | 61      | 32      | 14       |
| S04MHSS     | 4    | 5     | 3       | 7       | 7       | 3       | 15      | 8       | 3        |
| S05FA       | 874  | 1563  | 670     | 1433    | 1975    | 3663    | 817     | 378     | 363      |
| S05MA       | 6    | 4     | 4       | 14      | 12      | 26      | 9       | 4       | 2        |
| S05MHSS     | 4    | 3     | 2       | 9       | 8       | 17      | 6       | 2       | 1        |
| S06FA       | 1949 | 1491  | 955     | 979     | 1165    | 2345    | 2233    | 315     | 277      |
| S06MA       | 6    | 4     | 2       | 5       | 9       | 18      | 10      | 3       | 2        |
| S06MHSS     | 2    | 2     | 1       | 2       | 3       | 7       | 4       | 1       | 1        |
| S07FA       | 2357 | 1797  | 1049    | 1080    | 1012    | 2707    | 3398    | 739     | 259      |
| S07MA       | 7    | 5     | 3       | 9       | 8       | 10      | 18      | 3       | 3        |
| S07MHSS     | 3    | 2     | 1       | 3       | 3       | 4       | 7       | 1       | 1        |
| S08FA       | 982  | 2205  | 1434    | 1842    | 2158    | 3373    | 1060    | 653     | 329      |
| S08MA       | 7    | 8     | 8       | 12      | 10      | 21      | 15      | 7       | 2        |
| S08MHSS     | 5    | 5     | 5       | 8       | 6       | 14      | 10      | 4       | 1        |
| S09FA       | 1783 | 2090  | 1590    | 947     | 1566    | 2285    | 292     | 198     | 245      |
| S09MA       | 11   | 6     | 8       | 7       | 12      | 16      | 3       | 2       | 2        |
| S09MHSS     | 5    | 3     | 4       | 4       | 6       | 8       | 1       | 1       | 1        |
| S10FA       | 996  | 1019  | 1200    | 541     | 719     | 1330    | 362     | 178     | 177      |
| S10MA       | 16   | 13    | 15      | 7       | 9       | 17      | 6       | 3       | 3        |
| S10MHSS     | 5    | 4     | 5       | 2       | 3       | 5       | 2       | 1       | 1        |
| S11FA       | 1676 | 1861  | 1564    | 743     | 1499    | 3412    | 817     | 309     | 278      |
| S11MA       | 12   | 11    | 7       | 7       | 6       | 22      | 5       | 2       | 1        |
| S11MHSS     | 4    | 3     | 2       | 2       | 2       | 7       | 1       | 1       | 0        |
| S12FA       | 1762 | 2682  | 1688    | 1121    | 1675    | 2099    | 754     | 291     | 227      |
| S12MA       | 13   | 10    | 9       | 10      | 11      | 16      | 5       | 3       | 2        |
| S12MHSS     | 6    | 5     | 4       | 5       | 5       | 8       | 2       | 1       | 1        |

# Annex 3.3: Y-Qualification Run HSS Global Max Strut Forces:

| QLY1-Global  | 5-20  | 20-30 | 30 - 40 | 40 - 50 | 50 - 60 | 60 - 70 | 70 - 80 | 80 - 90 | 90 - 100 |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| SVM+Y:FX_1-2 | 16697 | 9575  | 6134    | 3548    | 1254    | 435     | 594     | 695     | 435      |
| SVM+Y:FY_1-2 | 1615  | 926   | 593     | 343     | 121     | 42      | 58      | 67      | 42       |
| SVM+Y:FZ_1-2 | 2433  | 1317  | 1270    | 357     | 188     | 96      | 139     | 69      | 89       |
| SVM+Z:FX_5-6 | 14565 | 10919 | 9482    | 3176    | 1981    | 1190    | 710     | 960     | 641      |
| SVM+Z:FY_5-6 | 157   | 944   | 1053    | 208     | 76      | 151     | 107     | 71      | 53       |
| SVM+Z:FZ_5-6 | 2878  | 2158  | 1874    | 628     | 391     | 235     | 140     | 190     | 127      |
| SVM1FA       | 7345  | 4904  | 4099    | 2393    | 844     | 269     | 323     | 339     | 269      |
| SVM2FA       | 12071 | 6542  | 3964    | 1732    | 615     | 332     | 368     | 471     | 266      |
| SVM3FA       | 11495 | 6954  | 5414    | 1969    | 789     | 410     | 506     | 302     | 295      |
| SVM4FA       | 7969  | 4908  | 2907    | 1921    | 717     | 337     | 463     | 383     | 219      |
| SVM5FA       | 8382  | 5596  | 4696    | 1606    | 1039    | 849     | 496     | 612     | 332      |
| SVM6FA       | 8169  | 6812  | 6553    | 2002    | 1213    | 510     | 472     | 483     | 397      |
| SVM7FA       | 7180  | 7138  | 5486    | 1216    | 911     | 695     | 603     | 564     | 488      |
| SVM8FA       | 7358  | 7916  | 6846    | 1801    | 1105    | 616     | 675     | 683     | 702      |
| SVM-Y:FX_3-4 | 16739 | 10202 | 6747    | 3342    | 1296    | 467     | 790     | 577     | 423      |
| SVM-Y:FY_3-4 | 1619  | 987   | 653     | 323     | 125     | 45      | 76      | 56      | 41       |
| SVM-Y:FZ_3-4 | 1815  | 1454  | 1535    | 348     | 239     | 173     | 137     | 86      | 62       |
| SVM-Z:FX_7-8 | 13084 | 13549 | 10565   | 2652    | 1814    | 1179    | 1133    | 1116    | 1066     |
| SVM-Z:FY_7-8 | 165   | 786   | 885     | 330     | 94      | 152     | 155     | 57      | 106      |
| SVM-Z:FZ 7-8 | 128   | 132   | 103     | 26      | 18      | 12      | 11      | 11      | 10       |

# Annex 3.4: Y-Qualification Run SVM Max Global IF Forces:

#### Y-Qualification Run SVM Global IF Forces:

|         |           | ME        | EASURE    | D         | ALI       | .OWAB     | E         |    |            |     |  |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|------------|-----|--|
|         |           | Fx<br>[N] | Fy<br>[N] | Fz<br>[N] | Fx<br>[N] | Fy<br>[N] | Fz<br>[N] | ĸ  | EACHI<br>% | ±D  |  |
|         | Corner +Z | 14600     | 1100      | 3000      | 27800     | 5996      | 2458      | 53 | 18         | 122 |  |
| PLM-SVM | Corner -Z | `13600    | 1000      | 200       | 27457     | 5490      | 4248      | 61 | 31         | 42  |  |
| I/F     | Corner +Y | 16700     | 1700      | 2500      | 27457     | 5490      | 4248      | 61 | 31         | 59  |  |
|         | Corner -Y | 16700     | 1700      | 1800      | 27457     | 5490      | 4248      | 61 | 31         | 42  |  |

|      |               |      | м                     | EASUR     | ED                       |                           |           | AL                    | LOW/    | BLE                      |                           |    | ALI |     |     |     |
|------|---------------|------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|      |               | ۴ž   | F <sub>Y</sub><br>[N] | Fz<br>[N] | M <sub>Lat</sub><br>[Nm] | М <sub>Топе</sub><br>[Nm] | Fx<br>[N] | F <sub>Y</sub><br>[N] | Fz<br>N | M <sub>Lat</sub><br>[Nm] | M <sub>Tore</sub><br>[Nm] | %  |     |     |     |     |
| HSS- | Struts<br>1-2 | 8600 | 2000                  | 4600      | 22.5                     | 11                        | 27457     | 5490                  | 4248    | 40                       | 15                        | 31 | 36  | 108 | 56  | 73  |
| VF   | Struts<br>2-3 | 9000 | 1500                  | 4300      | 49                       | 24                        | 27457     | 5490                  | 4248    | 40                       | 15                        | 33 | 27  | 101 | 123 | 160 |

|                         | Associated Equipment                 |            | Hers | schel_  | STM      | _ Z ma   | xB_Q | LZ1_F | unda  | men  | tal |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------|---------|----------|----------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|
|                         |                                      |            | "Qu  | alifica | tion l   | _evel"_  | Test | 01.02 | .2006 |      |     |
|                         |                                      | [Hz]       | 15.0 | 25.0    | 35.0     | 45.0     | 55.0 | 65.0  | 75.0  | 85.  | 95. |
| DAODVO404V              |                                      | [m]        |      |         | 4.4      | 1.0      | 0.0  | 0.0   | ~ 5   | 0    | 0   |
| PACRYO101X              | HII Upper BH - X                     | [g]        | 0.4  | 1.1     | 1.1      | 1.3      | 0.3  | 0.3   | 0.5   | 0.3  | 0.6 |
|                         |                                      |            |      |         |          |          |      |       |       |      |     |
| PACRYO102Y              | HTT Upper BH - Y                     | [g]        | 0.2  | 0.3     | 0.2      | 0.7      | 0.3  | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.5  | 1.0 |
| PACRYO103Z              | HTT Upper BH - Z                     | [g]        | 2.2  | 5.1     | 5.1      | 0.8      | 0.9  | 0.8   | 1.2   | 1.1  | 1.7 |
| PACRYO103 -             | HTT Upper BH - 3D                    | [g]        | 2.2  | 5.2     | 5.2      | 1.7      | 1.0  | 0.8   | 1.3   | 1.3  | 2.1 |
|                         |                                      | [          |      |         |          |          | ~ 5  | ~ 7   | ~ 7   | ~ 1  |     |
|                         | HII LOWER BH - X                     |            | 0.6  | 0.4     | 0.3      | 2.3      | 0.5  | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.4  | 0.8 |
|                         |                                      |            | 0.1  | 0.7     | 0.0      | 1.4      | 0.4  | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.0  | 0.7 |
| PACKIUIU02              |                                      | <u>[9]</u> | 1.0  | 0.0     | 0.1      | 4.3      | 1.7  | 0.0   | 1.0   | 1.1  | 1.1 |
| PACK 10104,0,<br>6 - 3D | пт оррег вн - зо                     | [8]        | 1.0  | 0.0     | 0.1      | 5.1      | 1.0  | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.5  | 1.5 |
|                         | HTT Upper BH - X                     | [a]        | 01   | 04      | 04       | 09       | 04   | 0.3   | 0.8   | 04   | 02  |
| PACRYO1087              | HTT Lower BH - 7                     | [0]        | 2.0  | 6.5     | 5.9      | 42       | 1.5  | 0.0   | 0.5   | 0.4  | 0.2 |
| PACRYO109Y              | HTT Lower BH - Y                     | [0]        | 0.1  | 0.4     | 0.4      | 1.0      | 0.6  | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.4  | 0.4 |
| PACRYO1037.             | HTT Upper BH - LAT8Z.9Y              | [a]        | 2.0  | 6.5     | 5.9      | 4.3      | 1.6  | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.9  | 0.9 |
| 8,9- 3D                 |                                      | 191        |      | 0.0     | 0.0      |          |      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0 |
| PACRYO201X              | OBA (+Y), unit level 23X             | [g]        | 0.1  | 0.4     | 0.4      | 0.6      | 0.4  | 0.9   | 2.4   | 0.6  | 0.4 |
| PACRYO202Y              | OBA (+Y), unit level 23Y             | [g]        | 0.2  | 0.6     | 0.5      | 1.3      | 0.7  | 0.7   | 0.5   | 0.2  | 0.2 |
| PACRYO203Z              | OBA (+Y), unit level 26Z             | [g]        | 2.3  | 4.5     | 4.5      | 3.8      | 0.7  | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.9  | 0.6 |
| PACRYO201_2             | OBA (+Y), Lat vector, 23x,23y,26z    | -3D        | 2.3  | 4.6     | 4.5      | 4.1      | 1.1  | 1.2   | 2.5   | 1.1  | 0.8 |
| ,3-3-D                  |                                      |            |      |         |          |          |      |       |       |      |     |
| PACRYO204X              | OBA (+Y), unit level 24X             | [g]        | 0.1  | 0.4     | 0.4      | 1.0      | 0.3  | 0.9   | 2.3   | 0.5  | 0.4 |
| PACRYO205Z              | OBA (+Y), unit level 24Z             | [g]        | 2.3  | 4.7     | 4.3      | 4.2      | 0.9  | 0.3   | 0.6   | 1.0  | 0.7 |
| PACRYO206Y              | OBA (+Y), unit level 27Y             | [g]        | 0.2  | 0.9     | 0.6      | 1.3      | 1.3  | 0.9   | 0.4   | 0.2  | 0.8 |
| PACRYO204,5,            | OBA (+Y), 24,27-3D                   | [g]        | 2.3  | 4.8     | 4.4      | 4.5      | 1.7  | 1.2   | 2.5   | 1.1  | 1.2 |
| 6-3-D                   |                                      | L          |      |         |          |          |      |       |       |      |     |
| PACRY0207Y              | PACS FPU Y, Upper Surface, not       | [g]        | 0.2  | 0.3     | 0.2      | 2.9      | 1.0  | 1.2   | 2.5   | 0.4  | 0.8 |
|                         | LOG                                  | [a]        | 100  | 4.6     | 4.6      | 11.2     | 2.0  | 2.2   | 26    | 1 5  | 1.0 |
| PACKIUZUOZ              | PACS FPU Z, Upper Surface, not       | [8]        | 2.0  | 4.0     | 4.0      | 11.2     | 3.0  | 2.2   | 2.0   | 1.5  | 1.0 |
|                         | 1st Shield - X                       |            | 01   | 04      | 0.6      | 16       | 0.7  | 04    | 04    | 03   | 02  |
| PACRY04227              | 1st Shield - 7                       | [0]        | 2.5  | 5.0     | 5.0      | 37       | 14   | 14    | 0.4   | 0.0  | 11  |
| PACRY0701X              | HOT Upper BH - X                     | [0]        | 0.3  | 0.0     | 0.7      | 0.6      | 0.3  | 0.8   | 14    | 17   | 23  |
|                         |                                      | [9]        | 0.0  | 0.0     | <b>.</b> | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0   |       | •••• | 2.0 |
|                         |                                      | [a]        |      | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0 |
| PACKIO/021              |                                      | [9]        | 1.6  | 5.7     | 5.1      | 2.0      | 13   | 1.1   | 0.0   | 1.0  | 1.5 |
|                         | Top of Sunshade - X                  | [0]        | 1.0  | 2.0     | 0.1      | 1.5      | 1.0  | 1.1   | 1.9   | 1.0  | 0.4 |
| PAHSSP001Y              | Top of Sunshade - Y                  | [0]        | 0.4  | 1.3     | 1.4      | 1.0      | 2.4  | 1.3   | 1.3   | 0.5  | 1.2 |
| PAHSSP001Z              | Top of Sunshade - Z                  | [0]        | 11.  | 23.5    | 9.6      | 5.4      | 7.4  | 4.5   | 9.1   | 3.6  | 2.0 |
|                         |                                      | [9]        | 4    | 20.0    | 0.0      | <b>U</b> | ,    |       | 0.1   | 0.0  | 2.0 |
| PAHSSP002Z              | Top of Sunshade mid-panel - Z        | [g]        | 7.1  | 11.6    | 4.2      | 1.6      | 1.2  | 0.9   | 2.0   | 2.6  | 2.7 |
| PAHSSP003O              | -Y side of Sunshade - oop (local), O | [g]        | 8.1  | 20.0    | 12.      | 1.5      | 1.7  | 1.8   | 2.0   | 6.3  | 4.7 |
|                         |                                      |            |      |         | 5        |          | l    |       | l     |      |     |
| PAHSSP004O              | +Y side of Sunshade mid-panel -      | [g]        | 7.5  | 21.6    | 8.6      | 2.7      | 1.5  | 2.9   | 1.7   | 8.6  | 6.6 |
|                         | oop (local), O                       |            |      |         |          |          |      |       |       |      |     |
| PAHSSP005X              | -Y side of Sunshade - X              | [g]        | 0.3  | 1.1     | 0.7      | 2.1      | 3.3  | 1.7   | 1.9   | 1.4  | 0.8 |
| PAHSSP005T              | -Y side of Sunshade - T              | [g]        | 4.0  | 4.2     | 1.9      | 1.4      | 2.0  | 0.9   | 0.7   | 0.5  | 0.6 |
| PAHSSP005O              | -Y side of Sunshade - O              | [g]        | 5.9  | 12.6    | 8.2      | 3.1      | 1.7  | 0.5   | 1.3   | 2.7  | 2.4 |
| PAHSSP006X              | +Y side of Sunshade - X              | [g]        | 0.6  | 1.1     | 0.8      | 1.6      | 2.7  | 1.1   | 0.8   | 1.0  | 1.1 |
| PAHSSP0061              | +Y side of Sunshade - T              | [g]        | 3.7  | 5.8     | 2.0      | 1.1      | 2.4  | 0.9   | 1.3   | 0.5  | 0.6 |
| PAHSSPUUGO              | +Y side of Sunshade - O              |            | 5.1  | 14.4    | 8.1      | 3.2      | 1.7  | 0.6   | 1.2   | 3.2  | 2.2 |
| PAHSSP007X              | -Y side of Sunshade near Horizontal  | [g]        | 0.9  | 1.1     | 0.8      | 2.0      | 3.2  | 1.6   | 1.9   | 1.5  | 0.9 |
|                         |                                      | 1          | 1 1  |         | 1        |          |      |       | 1     |      | 4   |

# Annex 4.1: Z-Qualification Run HEPLM Max Acceleration levels:

Doc. No: HP-2-ASED-RP-0187

|            | Associated Equipment                                 |           | Her   | schel_  | STM    | <mark>_Z m</mark> a | axB_Q | LZ1_F       | -unda | men  | tal      |
|------------|--|-----------|-------|---------|--------|---------------------|-------|-------------|-------|------|----------|
|            |  |           | "Qu   | alifica | tion I | _evel"              | Test  | 01.02       | .2006 |      |          |
|            |  | [Hz]      | 15.0  | 25.0    | 35.0   | 45.0                | 55.0  | 65.0        | 75.0  | 85.  | 95.      |
| PAHSSP007T | -Y side of Sunshade near Horizontal<br>Stiffener - T | [g]       | 2.4   | 0.9     | 0.3    | 0.4                 | 1.6   | 1.1         | 1.2   | 1.1  | 0.6      |
| PAHSSP007O | -Y side of Sunshade near Horizontal<br>Stiffener - O | [g]       | 2.1   | 1.1     | 0.7    | 0.5                 | 0.7   | 0.6         | 0.5   | 0.3  | 0.3      |
| PAHSSP008Z | Sunshade mid panel near Horizontal<br>Stiffener - Z  | [g]       | 3.1   | 1.3     | 0.5    | 0.8                 | 1.1   | 0.6         | 0.8   | 0.8  | 0.7      |
| PAHSSP009T | +Y side of Sunshade near<br>Horizontal Stiffener - T | [g]       | 2.7   | 1.1     | 0.4    | 0.8                 | 1.9   | 1.7         | 0.6   | 1.5  | 0.9      |
| PAHSSP009O | +Y side of Sunshade near<br>Horizontal Stiffener - O | [g]       | 1.9   | 2.1     | 1.1    | 0.4                 | 0.5   | 0.5         | 0.4   | 0.5  | 0.6      |
| PAHSSP101X | -Y side of Solar Array, near upper<br>hor.stiff X    | [g]       | 0.6   | 0.3     | 0.5    | 1.9                 | 2.8   | 1.4         | 1.7   | 1.4  | 0.6      |
| PAHSSP101T | -Y side of Solar Array, near upper<br>hor.stiff T    | [g]       | 1.7   | 1.0     | 0.7    | 0.7                 | 0.9   | 0.6         | 0.5   | 0.3  | 0.3      |
| PAHSSP1010 | -Y side of Solar Array, near upper<br>hor.stiff O    | [g]       | 2.3   | 1.1     | 0.7    | 0.4                 | 2.3   | 1.0         | 1.3   | 0.5  | 1.1      |
| PAHSSP102Y | Solar Array, near upper hor.stiff.,<br>mid-panel - Y | [g]       | 0.3   | 1.3     | 0.8    | 0.3                 | 0.6   | 0.3         | 0.2   | 0.5  | 0.5      |
| PAHSSP102Z | Solar Array, near upper hor.stiff.,<br>mid-panel - Z | [g]       | 3.0   | 1.5     | 0.6    | 0.9                 | 1.1   | 0.7         | 0.9   | 0.9  | 0.8      |
| PAHSSP103X | +Y side of Solar Array, near upper<br>hor.stiff X    | [g]       | 0.6   | 0.7     | 0.5    | 1.4                 | 2.3   | 1.0         | 0.7   | 1.1  | 0.8      |
| PAHSSP103T | +Y side of Solar Array, near upper<br>hor.stiff T    | [g]       | 1.6   | 1.8     | 1.0    | 0.5                 | 0.5   | 0.7         | 0.4   | 0.4  | 0.7      |
| PAHSSP103O | +Y side of Solar Array, near upper<br>hor.stiff O    | [g]       | 1.9   | 0.8     | 0.7    | 0.8                 | 1.8   | 2.1         | 0.5   | 1.1  | 1.8      |
| PAHSSP104T | Solar Array, -Y side - T                             | [g]       | 1.2   | 1.6     | 0.7    | 1.2                 | 2.2   | 1.0         | 0.8   | 0.4  | 0.8      |
| PAHSSP104O | Solar Array, -Y side - oop (local), O                | [g]       | 1.5   | 1.5     | 1.6    | 8.1                 | 8.8   | 4.3         | 1.6   | 3.0  | 7.2      |
| PAHSSP105Z | Solar Array, panel centre - Z                        | [g]       | 1.8   | 0.9     | 0.7    | 2.3                 | 2.5   | 3.4         | 2.4   | 2.2  | 2.1      |
| PAHSSP106T | Solar Array, +Y side - T                             | [g]       | 1.1   | 0.9     | 0.7    | 1.0                 | 1.2   | 1.3         | 0.7   | 0.6  | 1.4      |
| PAHSSP1060 | Solar Array, +Y side - oop (local), U                | [g]       | 2.4   | 1.7     | 1.8    | 4.3                 | 20.6  | 4.0         | 2.0   | 4.2  | 7.8      |
| PAHSSP107X | Solar Array, near lower hor.stiff., -Y<br>side - X   | [g]       | 0.6   | 0.6     | 0.6    | 1.7                 | 2.6   | 1.4         | 1.7   | 1.5  | 0.8      |
| PAHSSP1071 | Solar Array, near lower hor.stift., -Y<br>side - T   | [g]       | 0.9   | 2.5     | 0.8    | 1.2                 | 3.8   | 2.2         | 1.0   | 0.8  | 2.2      |
| PAHSSP1070 | Solar Array, near lower hor.stiff., -Y<br>side - O   | [g]       | 1.3   | 1.5     | 1.2    | 3.0                 | 2.3   | 2.1         | 1.2   | 3.9  | 8.6      |
| PAHSSP108X | Solar Array, near lower hor.stiff., +Y<br>side - X   | [g]       | 0.6   | 0.5     | 0.4    | 1.5                 | 2.4   | 0.9         | 0.8   | 1.1  | 1.2      |
| PAHSSP108T | Solar Array, near lower hor.stiff., +Y<br>side - T   | [g]       | 0.9   | 1.5     | 0.8    | 1.7                 | 2.3   | 2.1         | 1.3   | 1.1  | 1.7      |
| PAHSSP1080 | Solar Array, near lower hor.stiff., +Y<br>side - O   | [g]       | 1.0   | 1.4     | 0.9    | 2.6                 | 4.5   | 3.3         | 2.7   | 5.2  | 10.<br>2 |
| PASA-S001L | Solar Array Strut 01, local lateral Y                | [g]       | 1.1   | 0.7     | 0.5    | 1.2                 | 3.8   | 6.1         | 14.3  | 2.6  | 1.9      |
| PASA-S001P | Solar Array Strut 01, local lateral Z '              | [g]       | 1.4   | 0.9     | 0.7    | 1.3                 | 2.4   | 3.6         | 15.0  | 8.0  | 1.6      |
| PASA-S002L | Solar Array Strut 02, local lateral                  | Ϋ'        | 0.9   | 1.0     | 0.6    | 1.2                 | 3.3   | 10.0        | 13.0  | 3.0  | 1.1      |
| PASA-S002P | Solar Array Strut 02, local lateral                  | <u>Z'</u> | 1.5   | 0.6     | 0.8    | 1.5                 | 5.7   | 10.4        | 9.7   | 1.9  | 1.2      |
| PASA-S003L | Solar Array Strut 03, local lateral Y '              | [g]       | 1.3   | 0.7     | 0.5    | 1.4                 | 5.4   | 6.2         | 12.4  | 2.7  | 1.1      |
| PASA-S003P | Solar Array Strut 03, local lateral Z '              | [g]       | 1.2   | 0.7     | 0.9    | 2.6                 | 3.8   | 14.1        | 15.1  | 1.9  | 0.7      |
| PASA-S004L | Solar Array Strut 04, local lateral                  | Y '       | 1.3   | 1.2     | 0.7    | 1.3                 | 4.1   | 2.4         | 17.1  | 7.1  | 1.6      |
| PASA-S004P | Solar Array Strut 04, local lateral                  | <u>Z'</u> | 1.1   | 0.9     | 0.7    | 2.1                 | 3.0   | 4.5         | 5.6   | 2.9  | 2.0      |
| PASA-S005L | Solar Array Strut 05, local lateral                  | Y'        | 0.2   | 0.4     | 0.4    | 2.7                 | 9.1   | 11.8        | 1.2   | 1.2  | 0.5      |
| PASA-SU05P | Solar Array Strut 05, local lateral                  | <u>Z'</u> | 1.6   | 1.1     | 0.6    | 1.4                 | 4.0   | 15.3        | 2.9   | 0.6  | 1.1      |
| PASA-SUU6L | Solar Array Strut 06, local lateral 7                | lgi       | 0.6   | 1.3     | 1.2    | 1./                 | 5.1   | 9.0         | 4.4   | 1.3  | 0.4      |
| PASA-SUU6P | Solar Array Strut 06, local lateral 2                |           | 2.7   | 1.0     | 0.6    | 1.4                 | 5.3   | 13.7        | 9.8   | 2.8  | 1.5      |
| PASA-5007L | Solar Array Strut 07, local lateral                  | Y'<br>7'  | 0.0   | 1.2     | 0.8    | 2.1                 | 5.4   | 0.0<br>20.5 | 17.2  | 1.2  | 0.4      |
| FROA-DUUTE |  | 2         | 1 2.0 | 1.0     | 0.0    | 1.0                 | 0.7   | 20.0        | 10.0  | 12.0 | 0.7      |

Issue: 2

|            | Associated Equipment  |             | Hers | chel_ | STM  | Z ma | xB_Q | LZ1_F |       | men      | tal      |
|------------|---|-------------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|----------|----------|
|            |   | [Hz]        | 15.0 | 25.0  | 35.0 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 65.0  | 75.0  | 85.      | 95.      |
|            |   | []          |      |       | 0010 |      | 0010 | 0010  | 1 010 | 0        | 0        |
| PASA-S008L | Solar Array Strut 08, local lateral Y '                                 | [g]         | 0.5  | 0.3   | 0.5  | 4.0  | 8.7  | 13.1  | 4.5   | 1.3      | 0.3      |
| PASA-S008P | Solar Array Strut 08, local lateral Z -'                                | [g]         | 1.6  | 0.5   | 0.6  | 1.5  | 5.6  | 14.9  | 3.4   | 1.4      | 0.8      |
| PASSDS009L | Solar Array Strut 09, local lateral                                     | Υ'          | 2.8  | 2.4   | 0.9  | 1.0  | 10.0 | 13.0  | 1.9   | 1.4      | 0.9      |
| PASSDS009P | Solar Array Strut 09, local lateral 2                                   | <u>Z -'</u> | 0.3  | 1.8   | 1.1  | 3.2  | 8.7  | 8.8   | 1.1   | 1.0      | 0.7      |
| PASSDS010L | Sunshade Strut 10, local lateral Y '                                    | [g]         | 0.5  | 1.1   | 0.7  | 0.6  | 4.7  | 13.3  | 2.2   | 0.5      | 0.2      |
| PASSDS010P | Sunshade Strut 10, local lateral Z -'                                   | [g]         | 1.7  | 2.4   | 0.7  | 3.4  | 10.3 | 10.1  | 2.5   | 1.1      | 0.3      |
| PASSDS011L | Sunshade Strut 11, local lateral Y '                                    | [g]         | 0.4  | 1.1   | 0.7  | 0.8  | 5.6  | 11.6  | 2.1   | 0.5      | 0.2      |
| PASSDS011P | Sunshade Strut 11, local lateral Z -'                                   | [g]         | 1.7  | 2.8   | 1.0  | 3.4  | 10.6 | 14.7  | 3.4   | 1.4      | 0.3      |
| PASSDS012L | Sunshade Strut 12, local lateral Y '                                    | [g]         | 2.8  | 1.2   | 0.8  | 1.5  | 10.0 | 13.7  | 1.7   | 1.6      | 0.5      |
| PASSDS012P | Sunshade Strut 12, local lateral Z'                                     | [g]         | 0.4  | 1.5   | 1.4  | 3.2  | 10.6 | 7.2   | 2.8   | 1.2      | 0.5      |
| PATMSF001X | TMS Frame on corner, -Z side - X  | [g]         | 1.1  | 1.6   | 1.4  | 1.4  | 2.5  | 2.5   | 1.1   | 1.3      | 0.7      |
| PATMSF001Y | TMS Frame on corner, -Z side - Y  | [g]         | 0.2  | 0.7   | 0.3  | 0.4  | 1.5  | 1.5   | 1.5   | 8.0      | 5.4      |
| PATMSF001Z | TMS Frame on corner, -Z side - Z  | [g]         | 3.2  | 1.3   | 1.2  | 0.6  | 1.2  | 1.3   | 1.1   | 2.7      | 1.3      |
| PATMSF002X | TMS Frame on corner, +Y side - X  | [g]         | 0.4  | 0.9   | 0.9  | 0.6  | 2.3  | 2.2   | 2.1   | 0.5      | 0.2      |
| PATMSF002Y | TMS Frame on corner, +Y side - Y  | [g]         | 0.5  | 0.3   | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.8  | 1.1   | 0.9   | 1.4      | 2.1      |
| PATMSF002Z | IMS Frame on corner, +Y side - Z  | [g]         | 3.0  | 1.7   | 1.3  | 0.5  | 1.5  | 1.1   | 1.3   | 6.4      | 3.2      |
| PATMSF003X | TMS Frame on corner, -Y side - X  | [g]         | 0.3  | 1.0   | 1.0  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.7   | 1.2   | 0.4      | 0.2      |
| PATMSF003Y | TMS Frame on corner, -Y side - Y  | [9]         | 0.5  | 0.9   | 0.9  | 0.3  | 1.1  | 0.8   | 0.9   | 2.3      | 2.0      |
| PATMSF003Z | I MS Frame on corner, -Y side - Z                                       | [9]         | 3.1  | 1.9   | 1.9  | 0.4  | 1.3  | 1.0   | 1.3   | 3.8      | 2.5      |
| PALOUSUUIX | LOU CoG position - X  | [9]         | 0.1  | 0.4   | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.7  | 0.9   | 3.1   | 1.7      | 0.6      |
| PALOUS001Y | LOU CoG position - Y  | [g]         | 0.2  | 0.5   | 0.6  | 0.4  | 0.8  | 0.5   | 1.8   | 0.8      | 0.9      |
| PALOUS001Z | LOU CoG position - Z  | [g]         | 2.1  | 2.5   | 1.5  | 2.0  | 2.3  | 3.2   | 1.4   | 1.7      | 1.3      |
| PALOUS002X | LOU Baseplate - X   | [g]         | 0.3  | 0.4   | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.9   | 3.0   | 1.9      | 0.6      |
| PALOUS002Y | LOU Baseplate - Y   | [g]         | 0.2  | 0.2   | 0.1  | 0.2  | 1.0  | 0.9   | 1.1   | 0.8      | 1.2      |
| PALOUS002Z | LOU Baseplate - Z   | [g]         | 2.2  | 1.8   | 1.0  | 1.0  | 2.1  | 2.4   | 1.0   | 1.4      | 1.4      |
| PALOUR002X | LOU Radiator CoG position - X   | [g]         | 0.2  | 0.7   | 0.9  | 0.6  | 1.5  | 1.3   | 3.2   | 1.8      | 1.1      |
| PALOUR002Y | LOU Radiator CoG position - Y, R  | [g]         | 0.2  | 0.9   | 1.2  | 0.7  | 0.5  | 0.5   | 3.7   | 1.0      | 0.5      |
| PALOUR002Z | LOU Radiator CoG position - Z,T   | [g]         | 2.2  | 4.3   | 2.7  | 11.2 | 9.1  | 3.7   | 1.4   | 2.5      | 2.9      |
| PALOUR003O | LOU Radiator Corner local oop - oop<br>(local),R                        | [g]         | 0.6  | 2.8   | 2.9  | 2.5  | 16.4 | 24.6  | 18.0  | 13.<br>1 | 15.<br>7 |
| PACVVU001X | Upper CVV Ring, -Y position, STA<br>2222 > X                            | [g]         | 0.3  | 0.2   | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.4   | 0.9   | 0.3      | 0.2      |
| PACVVU001Z | Upper CVV Ring, -Y position, STA<br>2222 > Z                            | [g]         | 2.0  | 1.1   | 0.7  | 0.5  | 1.2  | 0.8   | 1.0   | 1.5      | 0.7      |
| PACVVU002X | Upper CVV Ring, -Z position, STA<br>2222 > X                            | [g]         | 0.8  | 1.3   | 1.1  | 1.4  | 0.6  | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.3      | 0.2      |
| PACVVU002Y | Upper CVV Ring, -Z position, STA<br>2222 > Y                            | [g]         | 0.3  | 0.6   | 0.3  | 0.3  | 1.1  | 1.0   | 0.6   | 0.7      | 0.8      |
| PACVVU003X | Upper CVV Ring, +Y position, STA<br>2222 > X                            | [g]         | 0.3  | 0.5   | 0.4  | 0.3  | 1.0  | 1.0   | 1.2   | 0.3      | 0.1      |
| PACVVU003Z | Upper CVV Ring, +Y position, STA<br>2222 > 7                            | [g]         | 1.9  | 0.5   | 0.4  | 0.6  | 1.3  | 1.1   | 0.8   | 1.1      | 1.3      |
| PACVVB005X | Cryostat Baffle I/F +Y near Solar<br>Array Strut > X                    | [g]         | 1.1  | 0.6   | 0.6  | 0.8  | 0.4  | 0.6   | 1.0   | 0.7      | 0.4      |
| PACVVB005Y | Array Strut, > X<br>Cryostat Baffle I/F +Y near Solar                   |             | 0.7  | 0.3   | 0.1  | 0.5  | 1.0  | 1.1   | 0.5   | 0.5      | 0.3      |
| PACVVB005Z | Array Strut > Y<br>Cryostat Baffle I/F +Y near Solar<br>Array Strut > Z |             | 2.5  | 0.9   | 0.4  | 0.4  | 1.1  | 0.8   | 0.9   | 1.4      | 0.4      |
| PACVVL006X | Lower CVV Ring, -Y position, STA [g<br>544 > X                          |             | 0.3  | 0.2   | 0.2  | 0.7  | 0.3  | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.2      | 0.2      |
| PACVVL006Z | 544 > X<br>Lower CVV Ring, -Y position, STA [g]<br>544 > Z              |             | 1.6  | 3.3   | 2.4  | 2.1  | 1.3  | 1.5   | 1.2   | 0.8      | 0.6      |
| PACVVL007X | 544 > Z<br>Lower CVV Ring, -Z position, STA [g]<br>544 > X              |             | 0.5  | 1.0   | 0.8  | 1.1  | 0.5  | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.3      | 0.3      |
| PACVVL007Y | Lower CVV Ring, -Z position, STA<br>544 > Y                             | [g]         | 0.1  | 0.5   | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.9  | 0.7   | 0.3   | 0.4      | 1.0      |

Issue: 2

Date: 23.06.2006

|                    | Associated Equipment                                      |       | Her  | schel_  | STM    | _Z ma | IXB_Q | LZ1_F | unda | men      | tal      |
|--------------------|---|-------|------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------|----------|
|                    |   | [14-1 | 15 0 | alifica | tion L | _ever | I est | 01.02 | 2006 | 95       | 05       |
|                    |   | [HZ]  | 15.0 | 25.0    | 35.0   | 45.0  | 55.0  | 65.0  | /5.0 | 85.<br>0 | 95.<br>0 |
| PACVVL006&7<br>LAT | Lower CVV Ring,   | [g]   | 1.6  | 3.4     | 2.5    | 2.1   | 1.6   | 1.7   | 1.2  | 0.9      | 1.1      |
| PACVVL008X         | Lower CVV Ring, +Y position, STA<br>544 > X               | [g]   | 0.1  | 0.2     | 0.1    | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.7  | 0.2      | 0.2      |
| PACVVL008Z         | Lower CVV Ring, +Y position, STA<br>544 > Z               | [g]   | 1.5  | 2.9     | 2.7    | 2.1   | 1.6   | 1.5   | 1.2  | 1.0      | 1.2      |
| PACSTR010X         | STR I/F pad on CVV Lower<br>Bulkhead, -Z/+Y >X            | [g]   | 0.4  | 0.4     | 0.4    | 0.2   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.9  | 0.3      | 0.2      |
| PACSTR010Y         | STR I/F pad on CVV Lower<br>Bulkhead, -Z/+Y > Y           | [g]   | 0.6  | 1.7     | 1.3    | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.8   | 0.8  | 0.5      | 0.4      |
| PACSTR010Z         | STR I/F pad on CVV Lower<br>Bulkhead, -Z/+Y > Z           | [g]   | 1.3  | 3.3     | 2.9    | 2.5   | 1.8   | 1.8   | 1.2  | 0.6      | 0.9      |
| PACSTR010lat       | STR I/F pad on CVV Lower<br>Bulkhead, -lateral            | [g]   | 1.4  | 3.7     | 3.2    | 2.6   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.4  | 0.8      | 1.0      |
| PACVVR0010         | CVV -Z/+X Radiator, CoG position,<br>oop (local), >T      | [g]   | 0.1  | 0.9     | 0.5    | 0.4   | 1.0   | 1.3   | 1.0  | 3.0      | 5.9      |
| PACVVR002O         | CVV -Z/-X Radiator, CoG position,<br>oop (local), >T      | [g]   | 0.1  | 0.8     | 0.5    | 0.4   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.9  | 1.7      | 7.6      |
| PACVVR0030         | CVV +Y/+X Radiator, CoG position ,<br>oop (local), >T     | [g]   | 2.0  | 1.9     | 1.9    | 0.8   | 1.2   | 1.4   | 1.9  | 1.8      | 2.0      |
| PACVVR004O         | CVV +Y/-X Radiator, CoG position,<br>oop (local), >T      | [g]   | 1.7  | 2.8     | 2.8    | 1.6   | 1.3   | 1.0   | 2.5  | 2.0      | 3.4      |
| PACVVR005O         | CVV -Y/+X Radiator, CoG position                          | [g]   | 2.0  | 2.0     | 1.3    | 0.5   | 1.3   | 1.2   | 2.0  | 2.1      | 2.0      |
| PACVVR006O         | CVV -Y/-X Radiator, CoG position                          | [g]   | 1.7  | 3.0     | 2.1    | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.0   | 3.7  | 1.7      | 2.6      |
| PACCRM003X         | Cryo Cover release mechanism > X                          | [g]   | 0.7  | 0.5     | 0.2    | 0.6   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 1.0  | 0.4      | 0.3      |
| PACCRM003Y         | Cryo Cover release mechanism > Y                          | [g]   | 0.2  | 0.2     | 0.1    | 0.3   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.9  | 0.5      | 0.5      |
| PACCCV031X         | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot 31 @ AAE<br>test) > X           | [g]   | 0.7  | 0.3     | 0.2    | 0.5   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 1.2  | 0.3      | 0.4      |
| PACCCV031Y         | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot 31 @ AAE<br>test) > Y           | [g]   | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1  | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| PACCCV031Z         | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot 31 @ AAE<br>test) > Z           | [g]   | 2.7  | 1.0     | 0.2    | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.9  | 1.4      | 0.4      |
| PACCCV032X         | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot 32 @ AAE<br>test) > X           | [g]   | 0.1  | 0.6     | 0.6    | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 1.3  | 0.4      | 0.4      |
| PACCCV032Y         | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot 32 @ AAE<br>test) > Y           | [g]   | 0.2  | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.3   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.6  | 0.3      | 0.5      |
| PACCCV032Z         | Cryo Cover CVV I/F (Pilot 32 @ AAE<br>test) Y Z           | [g]   | 0.7  | 0.2     | 0.1    | 0.3   | 1.0   | 0.3   | 0.2  | 0.2      | 0.2      |
| PACCYO006X         | Cryo Cover yoke>- X                                       | [g]   | 0.2  | 0.3     | 0.3    | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 1.3  | 0.1      | 0.2      |
| PACCJC008Y         | Cryo Cover Johnston coupling<br>>C419 Y                   | [g]   | 0.1  | 0.1     | 0.2    | 0.3   | 0.8   | 0.9   | 0.9  | 0.4      | 0.7      |
| PACBAF001O         | Cryostat Baffle, +Y, position near I/F<br>- oop (local),R | [g]   | 0.1  | 0.3     | 0.3    | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 1.1  | 0.2      | 0.6      |
| PACBAF002O         | Cryostat Baffle, -Z, position near I/F<br>- oop (local),R | [g]   | 0.5  | 0.7     | 0.5    | 0.7   | 0.3   | 0.5   | 1.0  | 0.4      | 0.2      |
| PACBAF011O         | Cryostat Baffle cone area, -Z, oop<br>(local),N           | [9]   | 0.6  | 0.2     | 0.2    | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 1.3  | 0.4      | 0.2      |
| PANOZL001X         | Nozzle Bracket > X  | [g]   | 1.4  | 1.9     | 1.4    | 1.8   | 0.9   | 1.4   | 3.8  | 0.8      | 1.3      |
| PANOZL001Y         | Nozzle Bracket > Y  | [g]   | 0.1  | 0.9     | 0.6    | 0.5   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.4  | 1.2      | 2.9      |
| PACVVV001X         | CVV Valve Bracket > X                                     | [g]   | 0.6  | 0.6     | 0.5    | 1.0   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.7  | 0.3      | 0.2      |
| PACVVV0010         | CVV Valve Bracket > Y                                     | [g]   | 1.0  | 1.1     | 1.0    | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.0   | 1.8  | 0.7      | 0.8      |
| PACVVV001T         | CVV Valve Bracket > Z                                     | [g]   | 1.5  | 2.7     | 1.8    | 1.4   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.2  | 0.9      | 0.7      |
| PAWAVG001Y         | Waveguide > Y (outer WG on -Z-<br>side)                   | [g]   | 0.1  | 0.3     | 0.3    | 1.2   | 2.1   | 3.6   | 4.0  | 3.5      | 8.4      |
| PAWAVG001Z         | Waveguide > Z (5th WG on +Z-side)                         | [g]   | 1.3  | 2.4     | 1.2    | 2.3   | 2.2   | 1.3   | 1.7  | 2.3      | 2.1      |
| PAWAVG002X         | Waveguide Bracket > X                                     | [g]   | 0.3  | 0.4     | 0.4    | 0.9   | 0.5   | 0.9   | 2.6  | 1.3      | 1.9      |
| PAWAVG002Y         | Wavequide Bracket > Y                                     | [0]   | 01   | 03      | 03     | 04    | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.3      | 0.3      |

Issue: 2

Date: 23.06.2006

|            | Associated Equipment                                   |      | Hers | schel_ | STM  | Z ma | xB_Q | LZ1_F |      | men | tal |
|------------|--|------|------|--------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|
|            |  | [47] | 15.0 | 25 0   | 35.0 |      | 55.0 | 65.0  | 75.0 | 85  | 95  |
|            |  | [nz] | 15.0 | 25.0   | 55.0 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 05.0  | 75.0 | 05. | 0   |
| PAWAVG002Z | Waveguide Bracket > Z                                  | [g]  | 1.5  | 3.4    | 2.6  | 2.0  | 1.2  | 1.5   | 1.3  | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| PASVTS001X | SVM Thermal Shield, -Z side, over<br>strut support > X | [g]  | 0.3  | 0.4    | 0.3  | 3.3  | 16.8 | 7.8   | 1.0  | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| PASVTS001Y | SVM Thermal Shield, -Z side, over<br>strut support > Y | [g]  | 0.5  | 0.2    | 0.1  | 0.5  | 0.9  | 1.3   | 2.6  | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| PASVTS001Z | SVM Thermal Shield, -Z, over strut<br>support > Z      | [g]  | 1.1  | 1.1    | 1.0  | 1.7  | 2.0  | 1.4   | 2.1  | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| PASVTS002X | SVM Thermal Shield, -Y side > X                        | [g]  | 0.2  | 0.2    | 0.5  | 4.2  | 21.8 | 29.2  | 8.3  | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| PASVTS002Y | SVM Thermal Shield, -Y side > Y                        | [g]  | 0.2  | 0.2    | 0.3  | 1.5  | 3.2  | 3.4   | 4.8  | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| PASVTS002Z | SVM Thermal Shield, -Y side > Z                        | [g]  | 1.1  | 1.2    | 1.1  | 2.1  | 2.5  | 2.0   | 2.7  | 3.6 | 2.8 |
| PASVTS003X | SVM Thermal Shield, +Y side > X                        | [g]  | 0.2  | 0.2    | 0.1  | 0.3  | 1.7  | 1.1   | 1.1  | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| PASVTS003Y | SVM Thermal Shield, +Y side > Y                        | [g]  | 0.1  | 0.1    | 0.1  | 0.2  | 2.2  | 1.7   | 4.3  | 2.5 | 1.4 |
| PASVTS003Z | SVM Thermal Shield, +Y side > Z                        | [g]  | 1.1  | 1.1    | 1.1  | 1.5  | 2.3  | 1.7   | 3.6  | 4.3 | 7.5 |
| PATELD001X | Telescope dummy M2 IF > X1                             | [g]  | 0.2  | 0.2    | 0.2  | 0.6  | 2.9  | 2.8   | 3.6  | 1.1 | 0.3 |
| PATELD001Y | Telescope dummy M2 IF > Y1                             | [g]  | 0.3  | 0.5    | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.4  | 0.3   | 0.4  | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| PATELD001Z | Telescope dummy M2 IF > Z1                             | [g]  | 4.5  | 8.1    | 8.1  | 1.2  | 0.5  | 0.8   | 0.3  | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| PATELD002X | Telescope dummy -Z/-Y triangle arm > X1                | [g]  | 0.9  | 2.0    | 1.9  | 2.1  | 21.2 | 20.5  | 5.9  | 2.7 | 0.7 |
| PATELD002Z | TMD Inner Corner -Y/-Z (as for<br>GA71013) > Z3        | [g]  | 4.4  | 8.3    | 8.3  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 1.0   | 0.5  | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| PATELD003X | Telescope dummy -Z arm > X2                            | [g]  | 0.5  | 0.7    | 0.5  | 0.5  | 1.1  | 2.2   | 1.3  | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| PATELD003Y | TMD Outer Corner -Z (as for<br>GA71017) > Y6           | [g]  | 0.6  | 1.8    | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.3  | 0.8   | 0.7  | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| PATELD004X | Telescope dummy Centre Plate,<br>CoG > X3              | [g]  | 1.3  | 5.1    | 5.0  | 2.0  | 25.8 | 24.5  | 5.0  | 3.1 | 1.0 |

No exceedance w.r.t. the HEPLM Subystem allowables (/RD 1b/) occurred.

|            |   | Hersch | iel_ STN | 4_ Z max | kB_QLZ | 1_Globa | al "Quali | ification | Level"_ | Test 0' | est 01.02.200 |  |  |
|------------|---|--------|----------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|--|--|
|            |   | [Hz]   | 15.0     | 25.0     | 35.0   | 45.0    | 55.0      | 65.0      | 75.0    | 85.0    | 95.0          |  |  |
|            |   |        |          |          |        |         |           |           |         |         |               |  |  |
|            |   |        |          |          |        |         |           |           |         |         |               |  |  |
| PSTMSS041A | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., -Z - X'        | [N]    | 1638     | 3622     | 2819   | 1680    | 4725      | 3897      | 1538    | 902     | 297           |  |  |
| PSTMSS051A | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., -Z             | [N]    | 1615     | 4047     | 4020   | 1940    | 7031      | 6926      | 972     | 690     | 280           |  |  |
| PSTMSS061A | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., +Y             | [N]    | 7711     | 13111    | 13065  | 2520    | 7076      | 6894      | 2895    | 763     | 534           |  |  |
| PSTMSS071A | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., +Y             | [N]    | 9912     | 19296    | 19220  | 2230    | 3181      | 2766      | 2517    | 1319    | 604           |  |  |
| PSTMSS081A | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., -Y             | [N]    | 10259    | 19980    | 20020  | 3180    | 3078      | 3396      | 1029    | 1071    | 878           |  |  |
| PSTMSS091A | TMS Strut, 0°, axial dir., -Y             | [N]    | 9794     | 16315    | 16395  | 3423    | 4914      | 4727      | 1868    | 947     | 729           |  |  |
|            |   |        |          |          |        |         |           |           |         |         |               |  |  |
|            |   |        |          |          |        |         |           |           |         |         |               |  |  |
| PSTMSS101A | TMS CB Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90     | [N]    | 366      | 530      | 530    | 49      | 65        | 103       | 108     | 329     | 300           |  |  |
| PSTMSS111A | TMS CB Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90     | [N]    | 549      | 695      | 691    | 78      | 185       | 128       | 84      | 397     | 205           |  |  |
|            |   |        |          |          |        |         |           |           |         |         |               |  |  |
|            |   |        |          |          |        |         |           |           |         |         |               |  |  |
| PSLOUS041A | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90; +X/+Z | [N]    | 508      | 827      | 561    | 308     | 615       | 1020      | 420     | 200     | 291           |  |  |
|            |   |        |          |          |        |         |           |           |         |         |               |  |  |
| PSLOUS061A | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90; ++Z   | [N]    | 337      | 933      | 686    | 743     | 657       | 835       | 996     | 630     | 222           |  |  |
| PSLOUS071A | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90;Z      | [N]    | 60       | 331      | 265    | 87      | 313       | 301       | 522     | 573     | 123           |  |  |
| PSLOUS081A | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90;Z      | [N]    | 433      | 817      | 659    | 226     | 601       | 766       | 358     | 121     | 108           |  |  |
| PSLOUS091A | LOU Strut, 0°/180°, T-rosette 0/90;Z      | [N]    | 117      | 457      | 459    | 127     | 403       | 675       | 1070    | 326     | 200           |  |  |
|            |   |        |          |          |        |         |           |           |         |         |               |  |  |
| PSSVMS011A | PLM-SVM Strut +Y, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]    | 7748     | 7000     | 6975   | 2002    | 1089      | 865       | 739     | 589     | 394           |  |  |
| PSSVMS021A | PLM-SVM Strut +Y, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]    | 7483     | 7105     | 7143   | 1736    | 865       | 695       | 838     | 546     | 446           |  |  |
| PSSVMS031A | PLM-SVM Strut -Y, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]    | 8518     | 8107     | 7480   | 1146    | 1007      | 804       | 512     | 512     | 257           |  |  |
| PSSVMS041A | PLM-SVM Strut -Y, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]    | 8081     | 7301     | 6298   | 2676    | 1430      | 1221      | 909     | 547     | 306           |  |  |
| PSSVMS051A | PLM-SVM Strut +Z, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]    | 9396     | 5696     | 4190   | 1415    | 581       | 581       | 466     | 221     | 252           |  |  |
| PSSVMS061A | PLM-SVM Strut +Z, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]    | 9510     | 5323     | 4839   | 812     | 419       | 483       | 225     | 407     | 297           |  |  |
| PSSVMS071A | PLM-SVM Strut -Z, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]    | 9079     | 4720     | 4651   | 2265    | 1000      | 669       | 522     | 329     | 318           |  |  |
| PSSVMS081A | PLM-SVM Strut -Z, 0°, axial dir.          | [N]    | 8345     | 6319     | 4002   | 1842    | 578       | 644       | 523     | 256     | 339           |  |  |

# Annex 4.2: Z-Qualification Run HEPLM Global Strut Forces:

# Herschel

| QL1Z-Global | 5-20 | 20-30 | 30 - 40 | 40 - 50 | 50 - 60 | 60 - 70 | 70 - 80 | 80 - 90 | 90 - 100 |
|-------------|------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| HSS09-SB1FA | 481  | 1353  | 402     | 410     | 733     | 124     | 103     | 221     | 617      |
| HSS10-SB2FA | 115  | 1551  | 390     | 137     | 431     | 162     | 50      | 73      | 82       |
| HSS11-SB3FA | 676  | 2649  | 827     | 683     | 569     | 282     | 151     | 194     | 556      |
| HSS1-2_FX   | 4439 | 6277  | 2646    | 2829    | 4781    | 5700    | 8298    | 3545    | 1670     |
| HSS1-2 FY   | 659  | 1362  | 638     | 758     | 1208    | 1129    | 2217    | 1122    | 477      |
| HSS1-2 FZ   | 2222 | 2639  | 1136    | 1025    | 1823    | 2657    | 3067    | 1129    | 705      |
| HSS1-2 MLat | 22   | 16    | 15      | 12      | 17      | 25      | 26      | 7       | 11       |
| HSS1-2Tors  | 12   | 9     | 8       | 6       | 9       | 13      | 14      | 3       | 6        |
| HSS3-4_FX   | 3497 | 5995  | 2745    | 2247    | 4840    | 6507    | 7521    | 2450    | 1357     |
| HSS3-4 FY   | 192  | 538   | 342     | 431     | 917     | 354     | 889     | 445     | 206      |
| HSS3-4 FZ   | 1802 | 3044  | 1361    | 846     | 1773    | 3291    | 3848    | 1014    | 570      |
| HSS3-4 MLat | 10   | 10    | 4       | 13      | 29      | 34      | 37      | 17      | 5        |
| HSS3-4Tors  | 5    | 4     | 2       | 6       | 14      | 18      | 19      | 9       | 2        |
| S01FA       | 1030 | 2692  | 1337    | 1722    | 2625    | 2266    | 5379    | 2631    | 1099     |
| S01MA       | 8    | 9     | 4       | 9       | 16      | 25      | 31      | 21      | 6        |
| S01MHSS     | 2    | 2     | 1       | 2       | 4       | 6       | 7       | 5       | 1        |
| S02FA       | 4257 | 4490  | 1970    | 1532    | 2918    | 4862    | 4737    | 1587    | 1250     |
| S02MA       | 32   | 22    | 21      | 16      | 21      | 32      | 33      | 8       | 15       |
| S02MHSS     | 24   | 17    | 17      | 12      | 16      | 25      | 25      | 6       | 12       |
| S03FA       | 3532 | 5910  | 2605    | 1399    | 2673    | 6373    | 7505    | 1714    | 972      |
| S03MA       | 12   | 8     | 5       | 14      | 33      | 45      | 48      | 22      | 5        |
| SO3MHSS     | 10   | 6     | 4       | 11      | 25      | 35      | 37      | 17      | 4        |
| S04FA       | 805  | 1950  | 1008    | 1315    | 2807    | 1561    | 2712    | 1379    | 673      |
| S04MA       | 11   | 26    | 13      | 17      | 37      | 20      | 59      | 26      | 9        |
| S04MHSS     | 2    | 6     | 3       | 4       | 9       | 5       | 14      | 6       | 2        |
| S05FA       | 613  | 802   | 527     | 902     | 1812    | 3346    | 628     | 343     | 392      |
| S05MA       | 6    | 4     | 2       | 8       | 20      | 19      | 5       | 3       | 2        |
| S05MHSS     | 4    | 2     | 2       | 5       | 13      | 12      | 3       | 2       | 1        |
| S06FA       | 1508 | 3845  | 1665    | 471     | 1350    | 2546    | 1813    | 457     | 467      |
| S06MA       | 14   | 8     | 3       | 4       | 8       | 20      | 13      | 4       | 3        |
| S06MHSS     | 5    | 3     | 1       | 1       | 3       | 7       | 5       | 2       | 1        |
| S07FA       | 1992 | 3753  | 2264    | 688     | 1545    | 3804    | 3868    | 528     | 403      |
| S07MA       | 14   | 6     | 4       | 4       | 7       | 23      | 16      | 4       | 2        |
| S07MHSS     | 5    | 2     | 1       | 2       | 3       | 9       | 6       | 1       | 1        |
| S08FA       | 981  | 993   | 1034    | 1273    | 2271    | 3484    | 1017    | 513     | 241      |
| S08MA       | 7    | 6     | 3       | 8       | 15      | 23      | 9       | 5       | 2        |
| S08MHSS     | 4    | 4     | 2       | 5       | 10      | 15      | 6       | 3       | 1        |
| S09FA       | 2410 | 4092  | 1622    | 647     | 2340    | 2749    | 406     | 336     | 217      |
| S09MA       | 13   | 11    | 5       | 5       | 16      | 16      | 2       | 3       | 2        |
| S09MHSS     | 6    | 6     | 2       | 2       | 8       | 8       | 1       | 2       | 1        |
| S10FA       | 3479 | 4465  | 1728    | 530     | 1401    | 1731    | 464     | 155     | 129      |
| S10MA       | 44   | 57    | 22      | 9       | 19      | 23      | 6       | 2       | 2        |
| S10MHSS     | 13   | 17    | 7       | 3       | 6       | 7       | 2       | 1       | 1        |
| S11FA       | 5295 | 6380  | 2827    | 754     | 2429    | 3139    | 839     | 356     | 202      |
| S11MA       | 20   | 27    | 10      | 7       | 21      | 30      | 8       | 3       | 1        |
| S11MHSS     | 6    | 8     | 3       | 2       | 6       | 9       | 2       | 1       | 0        |
| S12FA       | 2579 | 3960  | 2363    | 655     | 2463    | 2933    | 519     | 347     | 171      |
| S12MA       | 13   | 7     | 7       | 6       | 18      | 23      | 3       | 4       | 1        |
| S12MHSS     | 6    | 3     | 4       | 3       | 9       | 11      | 2       | 2       | 1        |

# Annex 4.3: Z-Qualification Run HSS Max Global Strut Forces:

| Annex 4.4: | Z-Qualification Run SVM Global IF Forces: |
|------------|---|
|------------|---|

| QL1Z-Global  | 5-20  | 20-30 | 30 - 40 | 40 - 50 | 50 - 60 | 60 - 70 | 70 - 80 | 80 - 90 | 90 - 100 |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| SVM+Y:FX_1-2 | 13095 | 12129 | 12142   | 3205    | 1480    | 1342    | 1130    | 915     | 722      |
| SVM+Y:FY_1-2 | 1267  | 1173  | 1175    | 310     | 143     | 130     | 109     | 89      | 70       |
| SVM+Y:FZ_1-2 | 387   | 181   | 196     | 389     | 289     | 94      | 238     | 185     | 39       |
| SVM+Z:FX_5-6 | 16638 | 9651  | 7946    | 1950    | 725     | 791     | 603     | 541     | 448      |
| SVM+Z:FY_5-6 | 378   | 995   | 283     | 298     | 170     | 190     | 142     | 135     | 59       |
| SVM+Z:FZ_5-6 | 3288  | 1907  | 1570    | 385     | 143     | 156     | 119     | 107     | 88       |
| SVM1FA       | 7748  | 7000  | 6975    | 2002    | 1089    | 865     | 739     | 589     | 394      |
| SVM2FA       | 7483  | 7105  | 7143    | 1736    | 865     | 695     | 838     | 546     | 446      |
| SVM3FA       | 8518  | 8107  | 7480    | 1146    | 1007    | 804     | 512     | 512     | 257      |
| SVM4FA       | 8081  | 7301  | 6298    | 2676    | 1430    | 1221    | 909     | 547     | 306      |
| SVM5FA       | 9396  | 5696  | 4190    | 1415    | 581     | 581     | 466     | 221     | 252      |
| SVM6FA       | 9511  | 5323  | 4839    | 812     | 419     | 483     | 225     | 407     | 297      |
| SVM7FA       | 9079  | 4721  | 4651    | 2265    | 1000    | 669     | 522     | 329     | 318      |
| SVM8FA       | 8345  | 6319  | 4003    | 1842    | 578     | 644     | 523     | 256     | 339      |
| SVM-Y:FX_3-4 | 14275 | 13251 | 11850   | 3248    | 2014    | 1711    | 1102    | 883     | 484      |
| SVM-Y:FY_3-4 | 1381  | 1282  | 1146    | 314     | 195     | 166     | 107     | 85      | 47       |
| SVM-Y:FZ_3-4 | 304   | 661   | 609     | 811     | 267     | 232     | 328     | 48      | 52       |
| SVM-Z:FX_7-8 | 15682 | 9924  | 7789    | 3695    | 1209    | 1181    | 941     | 405     | 561      |
| SVM-Z:FY_7-8 | 582   | 1096  | 437     | 220     | 336     | 199     | 120     | 107     | 63       |
| SVM-Z:FZ 7-8 | 153   | 97    | 76      | 36      | 12      | 12      | 9       | 4       | 5        |

### Z-Qualification Run SVM Global IF Forces:

|           |       | Measured |     |       | Allowable |      | 2 611  | awahia Da  | ahad  |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----|-------|-----------|------|--------|------------|-------|
|           | FΧ    | FΥ       | FZ  | FΧ    | FΥ        | FI   | 78 All | uwapie Kea | acneu |
| Comer+Z   | 16600 | 3300     | 150 | 278CO | 5996      | 2458 | 60%    | 55 %       | 6%    |
| Corner -Z | 15500 | 600      | 250 | 27457 | 5490      | 4248 | 56%    | 9%         | 6%    |
| Corner +Y | 13000 | 1400     | 300 | 27457 | 5490      | 4248 | 47%    | 26%        | 7%    |
| Corner -Y | 14500 | 1500     | 300 | 27457 | 5490      | 4248 | 53%    | 27%        | 7%    |

|               |            |      | h    | leasu | red   |        |       | β    | llowa | ble   |       | 0/  | h llou              | abla | Decel | a d  |
|---------------|------------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---------------------|------|-------|------|
|               |            | FX   | FΥ   | FZ    | M Lat | M Tors | FΧ    | FΥ   | FZ    | M _at | MTors | 70  | % Allowable Reached |      |       | ica  |
|               | Struts 1-2 | 8300 | 2200 | 3100  | 26    | 13.5   | 27457 | 5490 | 4248  | 40    | 15    | 30% | 40%                 | 73%  | 65%   | 90%  |
| 199 94141 I/L | Struts 2-3 | 7FNN | 200  | 3800  | 37.5  | 19     | 27457 | 5490 | 4248  | 4∩    | 15    | 28% | 4%                  | 89%  | 94 %  | 127% |

# Annex 5.1: X-Qualification Run SVM IF Force Plots:


File: HP-2-ASED-PL-0041\_2.doc

| Doc. No: | HP-2-ASED-PL-0041 |
|----------|-------------------|
| Issue:   | 2                 |
| Date:    | 28.11.05          |

39 Page









.



Figure 5-9: Solar Array Struts

HSS-Shut # 1-4 SVM-IF # 1,2;+y # 3,4;-y

 Doc. No:
 HP-2-ASED-PL-0041

 Issue:
 2

 Date:
 28.11.05

File: HP-2-ASED-PL-0041\_2.doc

Page 31











Annex 5.2: Y-Qualification Run SVM IF Force Plots:















x



ı





Annex 5.3: Z-Qualification Run SVM IF Force Plots:



*t* 

.





. . .







. . ....







. . . .

ANNEX B EADS Astrium Max allowable strut forces and microstrain

Herschel

END OF DOCUMENT

Page 83

File: HP-2-ASED-RP-0187\_2\_MQR.doc

EADS Astrium

## ANNEX B Max allowable strut forces and microstrain

Herschel

|   | Name                    | Dep./Comp.   |   | Name                             | Dep./Comp. |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------------|------------|
| Х | Alberti von Mathias Dr. | AOE22        | Х | Schink Dietmar                   | AED44      |
| Х | Barlage Bernhard        | AED11        | Х | Schlosser Christian              | OTN/AOA54  |
| Х | Bayer Thomas            | AOA52        |   | Schmidt Rudolf                   | FAE22      |
|   | Brune Holger            | AOA55        | Х | Schweickert Gunn                 | AOE22      |
|   | Fehringer Alexander     | AOE13        |   | Sonn Nico                        | AOE51      |
|   | Fricke Wolfgang Dr.     | AED 65       |   | Steininger Eric                  | AED32      |
|   | Geiger Hermann          | AOA52        | Х | Stritter Rene                    | AED11      |
|   | Gerner Willi            | AED11        |   | Thörmer Klaus-Horst Dr.          | OTN/AED65  |
|   | Grasl Andreas           | OTN/AOA54    |   | Wagner Klaus                     | AOE22      |
|   | Grasshoff Brigitte      | AET12        | Х | Wietbrock Walter                 | AET12      |
| Х | Hauser Armin            | AOE22        | Х | Wöhler Hans                      | AOE22      |
|   | Hendry David            | Terma Resid. |   | Wössner Ulrich                   | ASE442     |
|   | Hengstler Reinhold      | AOA 5        | Х | Alcatel                          | ASP        |
| Х | Hinger Jürgen           | AOE22        | Х | ESA/ESTEC                        | ESA        |
|   | Hofmann Rolf            | ASE442       |   | Instruments:                     |            |
| Х | Hohn Rüdiger            | AED65        |   | MPE (PACS)                       | MPE        |
|   | Huber Johann            | AOA52        |   | RAL (SPIRE)                      | RAL        |
|   | Hund Walter             | ASE442       |   | SRON (HIFI)                      | SRON       |
| Х | Idler Siegmund          | AED312       |   | Subcontractors:                  |            |
|   | Ilsen Stijn             | Terma Resid. |   | Air Liquide, Space Department    | AIR        |
|   | lvády von András        | FAE22        |   | Air Liquide, Space Department    | AIRS       |
| Х | Jahn Gerd Dr.           | AOE22        |   | Air Liquide, Orbital System      | AIRT       |
|   | Kalde Clemens           | APE3         |   | Alcatel Bell Space               | ABSP       |
|   | Kameter Rudolf          | OTN/AOA54    |   | Astrium Sub-Subsyst. & Equipment | ASSE       |
| Х | Kettner Bernhard        | AET42        |   | Austrian Aerospace               | AAE        |
| Х | Knoblauch August        | AET32        |   | Austrian Aerospace               | AAEM       |
|   | Koelle Markus           | AOA53        |   | APCO Technologies S. A.          | APCO       |
|   | Koppe Axel              | AED312       |   | Bieri Engineering B. V.          | BIER       |
| Х | Kroeker Jürgen          | AED65        |   | BOC Edwards                      | BOCE       |
| Х | Kunz Oliver Dr.         | AOE22        |   | Dutch Space Solar Arrays         | DSSA       |
|   | Lamprecht Ernst         | OTN/ASI21    |   | EADS CASA Espacio                | CASA       |
|   | Lang Jürgen             | ASE442       |   | EADS CASA Espacio                | ECAS       |
|   | Langenstein Rolf        | AED15        |   | EADS Space Transportation        | ASIP       |
| Х | Langfermann Michael     | AOA51        |   | Eurocopter                       | ECD        |
|   | Mack Paul               | OTN/AOA54    |   | European Test Services           | ETS        |
|   | Maute Thomas            | AOA52        |   | HTS AG Zürich                    | HTSZ       |
|   | Müller Jörg             | AOA52        |   | Linde                            | LIND       |
|   | Müller Martin           | AOA53        |   | Patria New Technologies Oy       | PANT       |
|   | Müller Ralf             | FAE22        |   | Phoenix, Volkmarsen              | PHOE       |
| Х | Peltz Heinz-Willi       | AOE13        |   | Prototech AS                     | PROT       |
|   | Pietroboni Karin        | AED65        |   | QMC Instruments Ltd.             | QMC        |
|   | Platzer Wilhelm         | AED22        |   | Rembe, Brilon                    | REMB       |
|   | Reichle Konrad          | AOA52        |   | Rosemount Aerospace GmbH         | ROSE       |
|   |                         | AED62        |   | KTWISA, KADIACION Y MICROONDAS   | RYM        |
| Х | Rune Wolfgang           | AED6         |   | SENER Ingenieria SA              | SEN        |
|   | Runge Axel              | UIN/AOA54    |   | Stohr, Königsbrunn               | STOE       |
|   | Sachsse Bernt           | AED21        |   | i erma A/S, Herlev               | IEK        |